

S  
105  
.E55  
no. 961  
cop. 2

Unbound issue  
Does not circulate



# 1996 COLUMBIA BASIN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ANNUAL REPORT



**Special Report 961**  
**Agricultural Experiment Station • Oregon State University**  
**in cooperation with Agricultural Research Service • USDA**

---

**For additional copies of this publication, write:**

Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center  
P.O. Box 370  
Pendleton, OR 97801-0370

SPECIAL REPORT 961

JUNE 1996



## COLUMBIA BASIN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ANNUAL REPORT, 1996

Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center  
Oregon State University

in cooperation with

Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center  
USDA-Agricultural Research Service

### EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Steve Albrecht, Chair

Dan Ball

Mike Moore

Lisa Patterson

Ron Rickman

John Williams

# CONTENTS

| Titles  | Authors                                       | Page |
|---|---|------|
| Table of Contents.....  |   | iv   |
| Introduction .....  |   | 1    |
| Research Plot Locations .....   |   | 5    |
| Research Center Publications .....  |   | 6    |
| Author Affiliations.....  |   | 12   |
| New Varieties On the Horizon .....  |   |      |
| ..... M. Verhoeven, M.D. Moore & W.E. Kronstad.....   |   | 14   |
| State-Wide Cereal Variety Testing Program Trials.....   |   |      |
| ..... R.S. Karow, H. Ruddenklau & M.D. Moore.....   |   | 18   |
| The Pacific Northwest Rainfall Simulator: A Research Tool for the Interior Northwest.....                           |   |      |
| ..... J.D. Williams et al.....  |   | 37   |
| Nitrogen in Surface Runoff and Sediment.....  |   |      |
| ..... C.L. Douglas, Jr., K.A. King & J.F. Zuzel.....  |   | 41   |
| Impact of Nitrogen Fertilization and Stubble Burning on the Downy Brome Seedbank in a<br>Wheat-Fallow Rotation..... | D.A. Ball, D.L. Walenta & P.E. Rasmussen..... | 45   |
| Effect of Residue Management on Predicted Soil Loss .....   |   |      |
| ..... D.E. Wilkins, H. Liu & J.D. Williams.....   |   | 48   |
| Fungicide Seed Treatments Influence Emergence of Winter Wheat in Cold Soil.....                                     |   |      |
| ..... R.W. Smiley, L-M. Patterson & C.W. Shelton.....   |   | 52   |
| Toward a Winter Malting Barley .....  |   |      |
| ..... P.M. Hayes et al.....   |   | 59   |
| Sound Patterns Reveal Soil Roughness and Porosity .....   |   |      |
| ..... R.W. Rickman.....   |   | 64   |
| Formation of Weakly Cemented Siliceous Pans Induced by Long-Term Agricultural Manage-<br>ment.....                  | J. Baham & S.S. Al-Ismaily.....               | 68   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Early Effects of Crop Rotation on Downy Brome in Dryland Winter Wheat.....               | D.A. Ball & D.L. Walenta..... 71                        |
| Club Wheat Breeding Program Progress Report.....   | W.E. Kronstad et al..... 76                             |
| Comparison of Harvesting Techniques on Grain Yield of Winter Canola.....                 | D.J. Wysocki et al..... 80                              |
| Effect of Annual Burn-Notill Wheat on Soil Organic Matter Content and Bulk Density ..... | P.E. Rasmussen & S.L. Albrecht..... 82                  |
| Fungicide Seed Treatment Effects on Emergence of Deeply Planted Winter Wheat.....        | R.W. Smiley, L-M. Patterson & K.E.L. Rhinhart..... 85   |
| Carbon Dioxide Release from the Soil During Residue Decomposition.....                   | S.L. Albrecht, C.L. Douglas, Jr. & K.W. Skirvin..... 97 |
| Precipitation Summary - Pendleton.....   | 102   |
| Precipitation Summary - Moro.....  | 103   |
| Growing Degree Day Summaries.....  | 104   |

DISCLAIMER: These papers report on research only. Mention of a specific proprietary product does not constitute a recommendation by the U. S. Department of Agriculture or Oregon State University, and does not imply their approval to the exclusion of other suitable products.

## INTRODUCTION

Staffs of the Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center (CBARC-Oregon State University, Pendleton and Sherman Stations) and the Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center (USDA-Agricultural Research Service, Pendleton) are proud to present results of their research. This bulletin contains a representative sample of the work in progress at these centers. A collection of bulletins over a three-year period will give a more complete assessment of the productivity and applicability of research conducted on behalf of producers. Changes in staffing, programming, and facilities at these centers during the past year are summarized below.

## PROMOTIONS AND AWARDS

Two OSU staff received awards from the College of Agricultural Sciences. Richard Smiley received the Briskey Award for Faculty Excellence, and Bob Correa received the Classified Employee of the Year Award. Don Wysocki received a merit award from the National Association of Wheat Growers for his leadership in publishing a manual, *Best Management Practices for Wheat* and he was also recognized as a Berg Fellow by the Soil and Water Conservation Society. Dan Ball was elected President of the Oregon Society of Weed Science.

Within the USDA staff, Roger Goller, and Katherine Skirvin received promotions. Certificates of Merit with cash awards were given to Dale Wilkins, Phil Dailey, and Betty Klepper. Dr. Betty Klepper was elected President-Elect of Crop Science Society of America and will become President in November, 1996.

## STAFF CHANGES

Kathy Ward resigned as faculty research assistant in the OSU soil science research program, and Pamela Zwer and Teresa Walenta left the OSU wheat breeding program.

John Williams, hydrologist, joined the ARS staff, first as a post-doctoral research associate and, later in the year, as a permanent addition to the scientific staff. Amy Baker, R. T. Erskine, and Mark Schaefer were employed in temporary positions during the year. Pendleton participated in three special summer employment programs funded by the ARS Area Office. These included a College Summer Internship filled by Jill Huntsman, a Teacher Fellowship filled by Paul Merana, and a Research Apprenticeship filled by Melissa Hedman. Other temporary employees during summer and school vacations included Erin Bailey, Collette Coiner, Matt Harsch, Jennifer Kirby, Holli Krumbein, Kimberly Miller, Samantha Morrow, Jodi Neil, and Robin Straughan.

## NEW PROJECTS

For the OSU staff, Dan Ball was the recipient of an Oregon Department of Agriculture Grant on management of downy brome for optimum rotation opportunities.

For the ARS staff, Steve Albrecht, Clyde Douglas, and Paul Rasmussen started a new soil quality project to evaluate the contribution of organic matter to soil quality and to quantify the organic matter in various soil fractions. This project is in collaboration with the Rothamsted Experiment Station, England and is supported in part by a grant from the USDA,

Foreign Agricultural Service, International Cooperation and Development, Research and Scientific Exchanges Division. John Williams and Dale Wilkins, working with Don McCool of Pullman, designed, constructed and tested a new rainfall simulator for use under wintertime frozen-soil erosion conditions on Pacific Northwest slopes. Dale Wilkins developed a special project to train Mr. Hebing Liu, Gansu Agricultural Academy of Science, Landzhou, People's Republic of China, in the use of erosion prediction equations used in the United States for research purposes.

## **FACILITIES**

Electronic communications moved solidly forward with the connection of all OSU and ARS offices to the OSU computer network and worldwide web. The OSU office was also renovated to complement efficiencies realized by the new communication system. An experimental plot swather was the only OSU equipment purchased during the year.

The USDA office building upgrades included repair and sealing of the parking lot, improvements to the microbiology lab including a new walk-in cooler, an equipment storage room, and heating and cooling repairs and renovations.

## **TRAINING**

Oregon State University staff continued to maintain requirements for pesticide application licenses, first aid, and cardio-pulmonary resuscitation and worker protection programs. Gloria Eidam received additional training in OSU's on-line electronic financial information system.

On the USDA staff, all pesticide applicators completed training to maintain licensing; all staff received updates on CPR and first aid where needed; and safety officers received specialized training on "Agricultural Health and Safety." Steve Albrecht, Ron Rickman, and Sue Waldman took a Blue Mountain Community College (BMCC) course in the object-oriented computer language C++. Training in administrative rules and regulations on travel was taken by Jacque Grandbois and Sharron Wart, and training on management of Imprest Funds was taken by Jacque Grandbois. Betty Klepper participated in a one-day session on organizing files and records. Jacque Grandbois took courses called "The Internet" (at BMCC), "The Indispensable Assistant" (along with Daryl Haasch), and "Confidence, Composure, and Competence" (along with Sharron Wart). Dale Wilkins took a course called, "Handling Negativity." John Williams attended the ARS New Scientist workshop at the Pacific West Area Office, and a short course on Management Problems of the Technical Person in a Leadership Role.

## **VISITORS**

Distinguished visitors hosted by staff at the center included Phyllis Johnson, Associate Area Director, and Brad Baugh, Area Health and Safety Officer, ARS Pacific West Area; John Laflen, Director, USDA-ARS National Soil Erosion Laboratory, West Lafayette, Indiana; Hebing Liu, Gansu Agricultural Academy of Science, People's Republic of China; Bruce Andrews, Director, Oregon Dept. of Agriculture; Thayne Dutson, Mike Burke, Kelvin Koong, and Bruce Sorte, OSU College of Agricultural Sciences; Sheldon Ladd and Stella Coakley, Chairs of OSU Departments of Crop and

Soil Sciences, and Botany and Plant Pathology.

## **SEMINARS**

The seminar series at the center was coordinated by Don Wysocki. Seminars included the following speakers: John Tanaka, Executive Director, Blue Mountain Natural Resources Institute, La Grande, OR; Chi-Hua Huang, Soil Scientist, USDA-ARS, National Soil Erosion Laboratory, West Lafayette, IN; Don Horneck, Manager, Agri-Check Soil Testing Laboratory, Umatilla, OR; Jeff Lee, Research Environmental Scientist, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis, OR; John Laflen, Director, USDA-ARS, National Soil Erosion Laboratory, West Lafayette, IN; and Luise Langheinrich, Coordinator Umatilla Basin Watershed Council, Pendleton, OR.

## **LIAISON COMMITTEES**

The Pendleton and Sherman Station Liaison Committees have region-wide representation and provide guidance in decisions on staffing, programming and facilities, and equipment improvement at the stations. Membership is by appointment of the Director of the Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station and also, at Pendleton, by the Area Director of the Pacific West Area, USDA-ARS. These committees provide a primary communication linkage among growers and industry and the research staff and their parent institutions. The committee chairs and OSU and USDA administrators encourage and welcome your concerns and suggestions for improvements needed in any aspect of the research centers or their staffs.

The Pendleton Station Liaison Committee, led by Chairman Gary Burt (Walla Walla: 509-529-6787), met on May 3, 1995 and February 2, 1996. The Sherman Station Liaison Committee, led by Chairman Ernie Moore (Moro: 541-565-3202), met on December 19, 1995, June 14, 1995, and March 23, 1996. Both committees participated in a review of research and research needs, hosted by the Oregon Wheat Commission on February 26, 1996.

## **EXPRESSIONS OF APPRECIATION**

The staff wishes to express their appreciation to individuals, associations, and corporations who have given special assistance for the operation of experimental plots on or associated with the center during 1995-96. The Oregon Wheat Commission continued to provide the critical support upon which the center's OSU projects are founded. Thanks are also given to those who donated equipment (Jeff Shaw, Ted Gilliland), funds, seed, soil, and/or chemicals (American Cyanamid, BASF Corporation, Bayer Corporation, CIBA Crop Protection, E.I. duPont, FMC, Hungnong Seed America, InterMountain Canola, Lewiston Grain Growers, Mid Columbia Producers, Miller Chemical & Fertilizer, Monsanto, Pendleton Grain Growers, Rhone Poulenc, Russell Karow, Sandoz Agro, SeedTec International, Frank Tubbs, Wilbur-Ellis Co.) or loaned equipment or facilities (USDA-ARS Pullman, OSU Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences, and Hermiston Agricultural Research and Extension Center). Collaborators from the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) included Harry Riehle (WA), Ralph Fisher (ID), Tom Gohlke (OR), Bob Adelman (Pendleton), Kate Danks (Pendleton), Steve



Jaeger (Pendleton), Jay Gibbs (Condon), and Dusty Eddy (The Dalles).

We also acknowledge those who donated labor, supplies, equipment, or funding for the Pendleton Field Day: American Cyanamid, BASF Corporation, Bayer Corporation, CIBA Crop Protection, DowElanco, E.I. duPont, Farm Credit Services, Farm Equipment Headquarters, First Interstate Bank, FMC Corporation, Gustafson, Huntington-Price, Inland Chemical Service, Inland Empire Bank, InterMountain Canola, McGregor, Main Street Cowboys, Monsanto, Pendleton Bus Company, Pendleton Flour Mills, Pendleton Grain Growers, Pioneer Implement Corp., Sandoz Agro, Les Schwab Tire Center, SeedTec International, Smith Frozen Foods, Steele's Bar and Grill, Tri-River Chemical, Umatilla County Wheat Growers League, U.S. Bank, Walla Walla Farmer's Co-op, Western Farm Service, Western States Equipment, Wheatland Insurance, and Wilbur-Ellis.

We also thank donors who provided buses, meals, and other services for the Moro Field Day: Cargill, Cascade Ranchers, First Interstate Bank, Gustafson, Lean To Catering, Mid-Columbia Bus, Mid-Columbia Producers, Monsanto, Morrow County Grain Growers (Lexington and Wasco), M & S Farm & Home Supply, Northwest Chemical, Richelderfer Air Service, Sherman Aviation, Sherman County School District, Sherman Farm Chemicals, The Halton Company, Western Tillage Equipment, Wheatacres Irrigation, and Wilbur-Ellis.

Richard Smiley  
Superintendent  
OSU-CBARC

Cooperative research plots at the center were operated by Warren Kronstad, Patrick Hayes, Chris Mundt, Russ Karow, and Jack Brown. Additionally, we are very and Tom Darnell), Union/Baker/Wallowa Counties (Gordon Cook) and Sherman /Wasco Counties (Sandy MacNab) in Oregon, and from Columbia County thankful for the ever-present assistance from the Extension Service personnel in all counties of the region, and especially from Umatilla County (Mike Stoltz, Phil Hamm and Tom Darnell), Union/Baker/Wallowa Counties (Gordon Cook) and Sherman/Wasco Counties (Sandy MacNab) in Oregon, and from Columbia County (Roland Schirman), Adams/Lincoln Counties (Bill Schillinger), and Walla Walla County (Walt Gary) in Washington.

We also wish to thank over 200 farmers who have allowed us to work on their property during the past year, and who have assisted by performing field operations, loaning equipment, donating chemicals, and adjusting their practices to accommodate our plots. The locations of the principal outlying sites are shown on the map that follows.

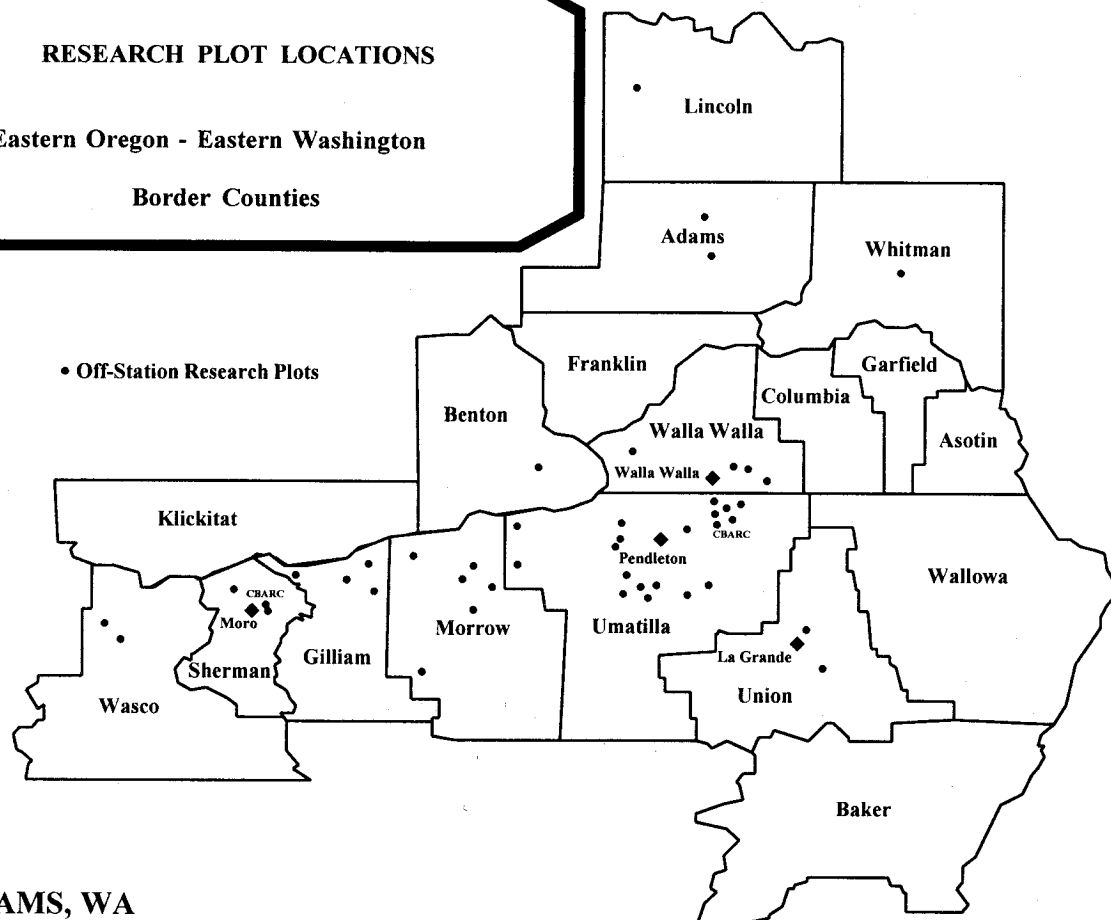
We truly appreciate the support and encouragement of growers, organizations, and businesses with a mission common to ours; to serve in the best manner possible the crop production and resource conservation needs of our region. We welcome your suggestions on how we might continue to improve our attempts to reach this goal.

Betty Klepper  
Research Leader  
USDA-ARS-CPCRC

## RESEARCH PLOT LOCATIONS

Eastern Oregon - Eastern Washington

Border Counties



### ADAMS, WA

Harold Clinesmith  
Curtis Hennings

### BENTON, WA

Greg Smith

### GILLIAM, OR

Steve Anderson  
Tim Holtz  
Jim Rucker  
Harold Walsh

### LINCOLN, WA

Bob Zimmerman  
Don Zimmerman

### MORROW, OR

Eric Anderson  
Charlie Anderson  
Bill Jepson  
Frank Mader  
Harold Rietman  
Chris Raush

### UMATILLA, OR

Dave Casper  
Berk Davis  
Pat Davis  
Jim Duff  
Ted Gilliland  
Bob Hale  
Maurice Johns  
Robert Johns  
Mac Levy  
Larry Lorenzen  
Dennis Rea  
Tremayne Rea  
Clint Reeder  
Paul Reeder  
Leon Reese  
Sherman Reese  
Jeff Shaw  
Jerry Simpson  
Hermiston Exp. Station  
Pendleton Exp. Station  
Mack Temple  
Jim Whittaker

### SHERMAN, OR

Chris Kaseberg  
Bruce Pinkerton  
Dave Pinkerton  
Sherman County Exp. Station

### UNION, OR

Pat Brogoitti  
John Cuthbert

### WALLA WALLA, WA

Bob Buchanan  
Don Meiners  
Jay Nowogroski  
Bart Owsley

### WASCO, OR

David Brewer  
Jack Hay

### WHITMAN, WA

USDA-ARS Palouse Conservation Farm

## RESEARCH CENTER PUBLICATIONS

- Albrecht, S.L., C.L. Douglas, Jr., E.L. Klepper, P.E. Rasmussen, R.W. Rickman, R.W. Smiley, D.E. Wilkins, and D.J. Wysocki. 1995. Effects of foliar methanol applications on crop yield. *Crop Science*. 35(6):1642-1646.
- Albrecht, S.L., and P.E. Rasmussen. 1995. Soil quality and soil organic matter. pp. 101-104. *In* 1995 Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Annual Report. SR 946. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS.
- Albrecht, S.L., and P.E. Rasmussen. 1995. Microbial respiration and nitrate immobilization in soils following additions of wheat straw or burnt residue. p. 229. *In* Agronomy Abstracts. ASA, Madison, WI.
- Albrecht, S.L., P.E. Rasmussen, K.W. Skirvin, and R.H. Goller. 1995. Is burning an effective management practice for the Pacific Northwest? pp. 105-109. *In* 1995 Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Annual Report. SR 946. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS.
- Allen, L.H., Jr., S.L. Albrecht, W. Colon, and S.A. Covell. 1995. Carbon dioxide and temperature effects on rice methane emissions. p. 99. *In* Proceedings of the Third Symposium on Biogeochemistry of Wetlands. Univ. of Florida, Louisiana St. Univ. & Florida Water Management Districts, Orlando, FL.
- Allen, L.H., Jr., J.T. Baker, S.L. Albrecht, K.J. Boote, D. Pan, and J.C.V. Vu. 1995. Carbon dioxide and temperature effects on rice. *In* Proceedings of the International Symposium on Climate Change and Rice. International Rice Research Institute, Los Banos, Philippines.
- Ball, D.A., and D.L. Walenta. 1996. Downy brome control with primisulfuron in established Kentucky bluegrass seed production. p. 64. Western Society Weed Science Progress Report.
- Ball, D.A., D.L. Walenta, R.W. Smiley, and L.-M.J. Patterson. 1996. Triallate and seed protectant interaction effect on wheat stand establishment and yield. p. 108. Western Society Weed Science Progress Report.
- Ball, D.A., J. Campbell, D.L. Walenta, and D.C. Thill. 1996. Rotational crop response to prosulfuron previously applied to small grains. p. 34. Western Society Weed Science Progress Report. West. Soc.
- Ball, D.A., T.L. Neider, D.L. Walenta, and D.C. Thill. 1996. Spring canola response to imazamethabenz previously applied to small grains. p. 35. Western Society Weed Science Progress Report.

- Ball, D.A., and D.L. Walenta. 1995. Preliminary evaluations of primisulfuron for downy brome control in Eastern Oregon grass seed production. Seed Production Research at O.S.U. Ext/CrS. 106:66-67.
- Ball, D.A., Betty Klepper, and D.J. Rydrych. 1995. Comparative above-ground development rates for several annual grass weeds and cereal grains. Weed Science. 43:410-416.
- Ball, D.A., and D.L. Walenta. 1995. Glyphosate timing effects on downy brome seed production in summer fallow. pp. 49-52. In 1995 Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Annual Report. SR 946. Agric. Exp. St. Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS.
- Ball, D.A., D.J. Wysocki, and T.G. Chastain. 1995. Nitrogen application timing for integrated management of *Bromus tectorum* in winter wheat. No. 1069. In Abstracts XIII International Plant Protection Congress. European Journal of Plant Pathology
- Ball, D.A., R.W. Smiley, and P.E. Rasmussen. 1995. Experiments in wheat/fallow agroecosystems and implications for pest management. No. 444. In Abstracts XIII International Plant Protection Congress. European Journal of Plant Pathology.
- Barnum, M., R. Dovel, E. Jacobsen, S. James, R. Karrow, R. Knight, W. Kronstad, M. Moore, R. Roseburg, M. Verhoeven, and P. Zwer. 1995. Current status of the statewide wheat breeding program. pp. 15-18. In 1995 Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Report. SR 946. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS.
- Brammer, T.A., D.A. Ball, and D.C. Thill. 1996. Dose response of spring-planted canola to thifensulfuron-tribenuron. p. 70. Western Society Weed Science Progress Report.
- Chastain, T.G., B.L. Klepper, and D.E. Wilkins. 1994. Relationship of wheat sprouting severity, planting depth, and seed treatment to emergence and yield. Crop Science. 34:508-513.
- Chastain, T.G., K.J. Ward, and D.J. Wysocki. 1995. Stand establishment responses of soft white winter wheat to seed bed residue and seed size. Crop Science 35:213-218.
- Chastain, T.G., K.J. Ward, and D.J. Wysocki. 1995. Winter barley responses to seedbed residue and seed size. Agronomy Journal. 87:517-520.
- Douglas, C.L., Jr., R.W. Rickman, and S.E. Waldman. 1995. 'D3R' A residue management aid. pp. 96-98. In 1995 Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Report. SR 946. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS.
- Douglas, C.L., Jr., R.W. Rickman, and S.E. Waldman. 1995. Estimating residue decomposition with the D3R model. p. 145. Driven by Nature, Plant Litter Quality and Decomposition Conference at Wye College, Univ. of London, Wye, UK, Conference Abstracts. Sept. 17-20, 1995.

- Douglas, C.L., Jr., D.E. Wilkins, and J.L. Pikul, Jr. 1995. Residue distribution and header grain loss for a combine equipped with a Shelbourne Reynolds Stripper Header. p. 284. *In* Agronomy Abstracts. ASA, Madison, WI.
- Duff, B., P.E. Rasmussen, and R.W. Smiley. 1995. Wheat/fallow systems in the semi-arid regions of Pacific NW America. pp. 85-111. *In* V. Barnett, R. Payne and R. Steiner (Eds). Agricultural Sustainability: Economic, Environmental and Statistical Considerations. John Wiley & Sons, London.
- Holowecky, R., B. Klepper, and D.E. Wilkins. 1995. Effect of crop residue on downy brome emergence. pp. 46-48. *In* 1995 Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Report. SR 946. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS.
- Karow, R., P. Zwer, H. Ruddenklau, and M. Moore. 1995. State-wide cereal variety testing program trials in the Columbia Basin. pp. 19-41. *In* 1995 Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Annual Report. SR 946. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS.
- Klepper, B. 1995. Root systems of cereals: their development in time and space. pp. 1-9. *In* Proceedings of the Western Canada Agronomy Workshop, July 5-7, 1995, Red Deer, Alta. Potash and Phosphate Institute of Canada.
- Montfort, F., E.L. Klepper, and R.W. Smiley. 1995. Effects of two triazole seed-treatments, triticonazole and triadimenol, on growth and development of wheat. Pesticide Science. 46:315-322.
- Pikul, J.L., Jr., D.E. Wilkins, J.K. Aase, and J.F. Zuzel. 1996. Contour ripping: A tillage strategy to improve water infiltration into frozen soil. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. 51 (1):76-83.
- Pumphrey, F.V., and P.E. Rasmussen. 1995. The Pendleton Agricultural Research Center, 1967-1992. SR 950. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS. 38 pp.
- Rasmussen, P.E. 1995. Effects of fertilizer and stubble burning on downy brome competition in winter wheat. Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis 26:951-960.
- Rasmussen, P.E. 1995. Phosphorus and sulfur support nitrogen in intensified cereal production. pp. 4-5. *In* D.L. Armstrong (Ed). Better Crops with Plant Food. Vol. 79(3). Potash/Phosphate Institute, Norcross, GA.
- Rasmussen, P.E. 1995. Soil carbon and nitrogen changes in semi-arid Pacific Northwest agriculture. p. 16. *In* Agronomy Abstracts. American Society of Agronomy, Madison, WI.

- Rasmussen, P.E., and R.P. Dick. 1995. Long-term management effects on soil characteristics and productivity. pp. 79-86. *In* T.A. Tindall (Ed). Proceedings Western Nutrient Management Conference, Vol. 1. Potash & Phosphate Institute, Manhattan, KS.
- Rasmussen, P.E., and R.W. Smiley. 1995. Long-term trends in cereal yields at Pendleton. pp. 42-45. *In* 1995 Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Report. SR 946. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS.
- Rasmussen, P.E., R.W. Smiley, and S.L. Albrecht. 1996. Long-term residue management experiment: Pendleton, Oregon USA. pp. 391-397. *In* D.S. Powlson, P. Smith, and J.U. Smith (Eds). Evaluation of Soil Organic Matter Models using Existing, Long-term Datasets; Series I: Global Environmental Change. Volume 38. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Rasmussen, P.E., R.W. Smiley, C.B. Reeder, and B. Duff. 1995. Sustainability of cereal-based systems in semi-arid regions. pp. 50-54. Proceedings National Agricultural Ecosystem Management Conference, New Orleans, LA. Conservation Technology Information Center, West Lafayette, IN.
- Reicosky, D.C., W.D. Kemper, G.W. Langdale, C.L. Douglas, Jr., and P.E. Rasmussen. 1995. Soil organic matter changes resulting from tillage. *Journal Soil & Water Conservation*. 50:253-261.
- Rickman, R.W. 1995. Work in Progress: Soil roughness and porosity measurement with acoustics. pp. 99-100. *In* 1995 Columbia Basin Agric. Res. SR 946. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS.
- Rickman, R.W., Betty Klepper, and D.A. Ball. 1995. An algorithm for predicting crown root axes of annual grasses. *Agronomy Journal*. 87:1182-1185.
- Rickman, R.W., and J.M. Sabatier. 1995. Acoustic impedance of roughened or residue covered soil surfaces. p. 196. *In* Agronomy Abstracts. American Society of Agronomy, Madison, WI.
- Schillinger, W., E. Donaldson, and D.J. Wysocki. 1995. Comparing deep furrow drills for winter wheat establishment under dry seeding conditions. 1995 Field Day Proceedings: Highlights of Research Progress. Washington State Univ., Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences. Technical Rpt. 95-3.
- Sitton, J., M. Wiese, B. Goates, R. Forster, R. Line, D. Mathre, C. Peterson, R. Smiley, and J. Waldher. 1995. Dwarf bunt of winter wheat in the Northwest. *Pacific Northwest Regional Extension Bulletin* 489. 6 pp.
- Smiley, R.W., H.P. Collins, and P.E. Rasmussen. 1996. Diseases of wheat in long-term agronomic experiments at Pendleton, Oregon. *Plant Disease*. 79:(in press).

- Smiley, R.W., and L.-M. Patterson. 1995. Winter wheat yield and profitability from Dividend and Vitavax seed treatment. *Journal of Production Agriculture*. 8:350-354.
- Smiley, R., and L. Patterson. 1995. Interactions among seed treatments and wheat cultivars affected by *Cephalosporium* stripe. *Fungicide and Nematicide Tests*. 50:322-323.
- Smiley, R., and L. Patterson. 1995. Seed treatments for controlling crown rot. *Fungicide and Nematicide Tests*. 50:324.
- Smiley, R.W., P.K. Zwer, L.-M. Patterson, and R. Karow. 1995. Incidence of crown rot (dryland foot rot) on cultivars and selections of winter wheat. *Biological and Cultural Tests for Control of Plant Diseases*. 10:113.
- Sokol, D.C., J.M. Sabatier, C.K. Frederickson, J.K. Radke, M.J.M. Romkens, and R.W. Rickman. 1995. The acoustic probe for use in soils: round robin test. p. 190. *In Agronomy Abstracts*. American Society of Agronomy, Madison, WI.
- Veseth, R.J., P.E. Rasmussen, F.L. Young, R.J. Cook, D.L. Young, and R.I. Papendick. 1995. Achieving conservation compliance with residue farming in the high-precipitation zone. pp. 17-25. *In* R.I. Papendick and W.C. Moldenhauer (Eds). *Crop Residue Management to Reduce Erosion and Improve Soil Quality - Northwest Conservation Report No. 40*. USDA-ARS, Washington, D.C.
- Waldman, S.E., and R.W. Rickman. 1995. Systems, models, and simulations. p. 4. *In Agronomy Abstracts*. American Society of Agronomy, Madison, WI.
- Wilkins, D.E., C.L. Douglas, Jr., and J.L. Pikul, Jr. 1996. Header loss for Shelbourne Reynolds stripper-header harvesting wheat. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture*. 12(1):159-162.
- Wilkins, D.E., D.J. Wysocki, and R.L. Adelman. 1995. Determining seed-zone soil water content. p 53-58. *In* 1995 Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Annual Report. SR 946. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS.
- Williams, J.D., J.P. Dobrowolski, D.A. Gillette, and N.E. West. 1995. Microphytic crust influence on wind erosion. *Transactions American Society Agricultural Engineers*. 38(1):131-137.
- Williams, J.D., J.P. Dobrowolski, and N.E. West. 1995. Microphytic crust influence on interrill erosion and infiltration capacity. *Transactions American Society Agricultural Engineers* 38(1):139-146.
- Williams, J.D., J.P. Dobrowolski, and N.E. West. 1995. Microphytice-crust influence on soil stability and hydrologic properties of a sandy-loam soil in Capitol Reef National Park, Utah, USA. Fifth International Rangeland Congress, Salt Lake City, USA, July 23-28.

- Williams, J.D., J.P. Dobrowolski, and N.E. West. 1995. Simulated rainfall determination of microphytic crust influence on soil stability and hydrologic properties. Proc. Annual Meeting of The Society for Range Management, Phoenix, Arizona, Jan. 14-20.
- Wysocki, D.J., F.L. Young, R.J. Cook, P.E. Rasmussen, D.L. Young, R.J. Veseth, and R.I. Papendick. 1995. Achieving conservation compliance with residue farming in the intermediate-precipitation zone. pp. 26-31. *In* R.I. Papendick and W.C. Moldenhauer (Eds.). Crop Residue Management to Reduce Erosion and Improve Soil Quality - Northwest. Conservation Report No. 40. USDA-ARS, Washington, DC.
- Wysocki, D.J., P.E. Rasmussen, F.L. Young, R.J. Cook, D.L. Young, and R.I. Papendick. 1995. Achieving conservation compliance with residue farming in the low-precipitation zone. pp. 32-34. *In* R.I. Papendick and W.C. Moldenhauer (Eds.). Crop Residue Management to Reduce Erosion and Improve Soil Quality - Northwest. Conservation Report No. 40. USDA-ARS, Washington, D.C.
- Wysocki, D.J., B. Schillinger, S. Ott, and K. Ward. 1995. Winter canola stand establishment using the Zimmerman deep furrow drill. pp. 61-66. *In* 1995 Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Report. SR 946. Agric. Exp. Stn., Oregon State Univ., USDA-ARS.
- Young, F., R. Veseth, D. Thill, W. Schillinger, and D.A. Ball. 1995. Managing Russian thistle under conservation systems in crop-fallow rotations. PNW Extension Publication (PNW 492). 12 pp.
- Young, F., R. Veseth, D. Thill, W. Schillinger, D.A. Ball. 1995. Russian thistle management under conservation systems in the Pacific Northwest crop-fallow regions. PNW Cons. Tillage Handbook Series. No. 16., Chapt. 5. 9 pp.
- Zwer, P.K., A. Sombrero, R.W. Rickman, and B. Klepper. 1995. Club and common wheat yield component and spike development in the dryland fallow/wheat region of the Pacific Northwest. Crop Science. 35:1590-1597.





## AUTHOR AFFILIATIONS

Albrecht, Stephan L., Microbiologist, USDA-ARS, Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center, Pendleton, Oregon.

Al-Ismaily, Said S., Graduate Student, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Ball, Daniel A., Weed Scientist, Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center, Oregon State University, Pendleton, Oregon.

Baarstad, Larry L., Agriculture Research Technician, USDA-ARS, Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center, Pendleton, Oregon.

Baham, John, Soil Geochemist, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Chen, Fuqiang, Graduate Student, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Corey, Ann, Graduate Student, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Correa, Vicky J., Agricultural Technician, Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center, Oregon State University, Pendleton, Oregon.

Douglas, Clyde L., Jr., Soil Scientist, USDA-ARS, Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center, Pendleton, Oregon.

Hayes, Patrick M., Plant Geneticist, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Karow, Russell S., Extension Cereal Specialist, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

King, Karen A., Graduate Student, Department of Environmental Sciences, Washington State University, Tri-Cities Campus, Richland, Washington.

Klepper, Betty, Research Leader and Supervisory Plant Physiologist, USDA-ARS, Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center, Pendleton, Oregon.

Kronstad, Warren E., Distinguished Professor of Plant Breeding and Genetics, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Liu, Hebing, Agronomist, Gansu Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Gansu, Lanzhou (730070), People's Republic of China.

McCool, Donald K., USDA-ARS, Agricultural Engineer, Palouse Conservation Research Station, Pullman, Washington.

Moore, Mike D., Senior Research Assistant, Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center, Oregon State University, Pendleton, Oregon.

Morrow, Karen J., Biological Research Technician II, Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center, Oregon State University, Pendleton, Oregon.

Ott, Sandra M., Biological Science Research Technician, Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center, Oregon State University, Pendleton, Oregon.

Pan, Aihong, Graduate Student, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Papendick, Robert I., USDA-ARS, Research Leader and Supervisory Soil Scientist, Palouse Conservation Research Station, Pullman, Washington. (Retired)

Patterson, Lisa-Marie, Faculty Research Assistant, Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center, Oregon State University, Pendleton, Oregon.

Rasmussen, Paul E., Soil Scientist, USDA-ARS, Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center, Pendleton, Oregon.

Rhinhart, Karl E. L., Senior Faculty Research Assistant, Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center, Oregon State University, Pendleton, Oregon.

Rickman, Ron W., Soil Scientist, USDA-ARS, Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center, Pendleton, Oregon.

Ruddenklau, Helle, Faculty Research Assistant, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Shelton, Chad W., Agronomist, Western Farm Services Co., Spokane, Washington.

Skirvin, Katherine W., Biological Science Technician, USDA-ARS, Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center, Pendleton, Oregon.

Smiley, Richard W., Superintendent and Professor of Plant Pathology, Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center, Oregon State University, Pendleton, Oregon.

Verhoeven, Mary, Instructor, Department of Crop and Soil Science, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon.

Walenta, Darrin L., Faculty Research Assistant, Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center, Oregon State University, Pendleton, Oregon.

Wilkins, Dale E., Agricultural Engineer, USDA-ARS, Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center, Pendleton, Oregon.

Williams, John D., Hydrologist, USDA-ARS, Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center, Pendleton, Oregon.

Wysocki, Don J., Extension Soil Scientist, Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center, Oregon State University, Pendleton, Oregon.

Zuzel, John F., Hydrologist, USDA-ARS, Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center, Pendleton, Oregon. (Retired)

Zwer, Pamela K., Plant Breeder, South Australia Research and Development Institute, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia.

## NEW VARIETIES ON THE HORIZON

Mary Verhoeven, Mike Moore, and  
Warren Kronstad

The goal of the wheat breeding program at OSU/CBARC is to provide the Oregon producer with the highest yielding, most disease and stress resistant cultivars possible in a variety of market classes. To do this a variety of testing sites are utilized: Corvallis, Moro, Pendleton-CBARC, Pendleton-Rugg, Ontario, Klamath Falls, Medford, La Grande, and Hermiston. These sites are analogous to laboratories with different areas of specialization. Corvallis is an excellent laboratory for cool, moisture-loving fungal diseases like *Septoria tritici*, *Septoria nodorum*, powdery mildew, and stripe rust; in Ontario cultivars can be tested for genetic yield potential; at Moro drought tolerance, shattering, and emergence can be assessed; at both the Pendleton sites bunt and RWA screening, as well as yield potential, are being tested. The Rugg's site has a higher rainfall pattern and pre-irrigation is available to insure a good stand going into the winter. Each location/lab provides information on a different part of the puzzle in piecing together a new variety. One puzzle piece that is often missing, the laboratory results that aren't always reliable, is that of a winter hardiness location. This year a winter hardiness nursery was seeded near Helix, and a good differential response to cold temperatures has been observed at this site.

Varieties being developed by the wheat breeding program involving winter types include: soft white, club, hard white, and durum, and for spring cultivars: hard white, soft white, and hard red wheats.

They are listed in approximate order of effort in the breeding program.

### SOFT WHITE WINTER

Three lines that have emerged from the pack for yield, quality, or both are: OR870012, OR870831, and OR880525. OR870012 is a fairly tall, late line. In five years of testing it has outperformed Stephens at Pendleton and Corvallis (Table 1). The quality is similar to Stephens. It has better resistance to leaf and stripe rust and *Septoria tritici* than Stephens (Table 2). OR870831 is an early, short, disease resistant line with good yield potential. It has outyielded Stephens at both Pendleton and Corvallis and equaled Madsen at both locations. Quality has been variable. Flour yield is less than Stephens, but in some instances cookie diameter and sponge cake volume have been superior. OR880525 is between Madsen and Stephens in height, with maturity similar to Madsen. In four years of testing it has been better in yield than Stephens at Corvallis and equaled its yield at Pendleton (Table 3). Its major attribute is its superior milling properties and test weight.

**Table 1.** Yield (bu/acre) of Soft White Winter Wheats Compared with Stephens and Madsen 1991-95.

| Cultivar | Yrs.   |           |           |      |
|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|
|          | Tested | Pendleton | Corvallis | Moro |
| Stephens | 5      | 108.6     | 90.1      | 82.9 |
| Madsen   | 5      | 120.2     | 114.8     | 77.5 |
| OR870012 | 5      | 114.8     | 124.0     | 76.6 |
| OR870831 | 5      | 117.4     | 115.7     | 79.8 |

### CLUB WHEAT

The Club Wheat Breeding portion of the project is discussed in a separate section of this report.

**Table 2.** Agronomic Data on Selected Soft White Winter Wheat Cultivars 1991-95. Disease and winterhardiness data reported is worst case over all locations.

| Cultivar | Heading<br>Julian date | Height<br>inches | Leaf<br>Rust | Stripe<br>Rust | Septoria*<br>Tritici | Winter-<br>hardiness** |
|----------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Stephens | 135                    | 43.0             | 60S          | 40MR           | 90                   | 1.9                    |
| Madsen   | 141                    | 46.5             | --           | --             | 60                   | 2.5                    |
| OR870012 | 140                    | 48.0             | 20MS         | 10MR           | 70                   | 3.5                    |
| OR870831 | 129                    | 42.5             | --           | 1R             | 70                   | 2.8                    |
| OR880525 | 141                    | 45.0             | 60S          | 20MR           | 83                   | 2.1                    |

\* Septoria tritici scale: 0-99% of leaf area covered

\*\* Winterhardiness scale: 1-5, with 1 as full stand, no damage, and 5 as dead

**Table 3.** Yield (bu/acre) of OR880525 Compared with Stephens and Madsen 1992-95.

| Cultivar | Yrs.   |           |           |      |
|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|
|          | Tested | Pendleton | Corvallis | Moro |
| OR880525 | 4      | 98.3      | 106.0     | 83.4 |
| Stephens | 4      | 99.8      | 82.6      | 86.6 |
| Madsen   | 4      | 115.5     | 112.9     | 79.7 |

**Table 4.** Yield (bu/acre) of Hard White Winter Wheat Compared with Stephens 1990-95.

| Cultivar | Yrs.   |           |           |      |
|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|
|          | Tested | Pendleton | Corvallis | Moro |
| Stephens | 6      | 101.8     | 95.9      | 81.5 |
| OR850513 | 6      | 100.5     | 116.8     | 77.7 |

## HARD WHITE WINTER WHEAT

The Asian noodle market, the target area for the hard whites, is like the proverbial elephant and the blind men. It is vast and varied, and every place you touch it, it seems like a different creature. The overriding quality characteristics needed for Asian noodles are intermediate protein levels, good starch quality, and color stability. If these three characteristics can be put into a good agronomic package, many types of Asian noodles can be made, from trunk to tail.

Two advanced hard white winter lines that look promising are OR850513 and OR889176. OR850513, after many years of yield testing, has equaled Stephens at Pendleton and outperformed both Stephens and Madsen at Corvallis (Tables 4 & 5). It is earlier and shorter than either cultivar (Table 6). It is better on *Septoria*, leaf rust, and stripe rust than Stephens. Though a

**Table 5.** Yield (bu/acre) of Hard White Winter Wheat Compared with Stephens and Madsen 1991-95.

| Cultivar | Yrs.   |           |           |      |
|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|
|          | Tested | Pendleton | Corvallis | Moro |
| Stephens | 4      | 96.0      | 86.9      | 82.3 |
| Madsen   | 4      | 107.2     | 113.1     | 72.5 |
| OR850513 | 4      | 96.8      | 115.6     | 80.4 |
| OR889176 | 4      | 107.4     | 107.2     | 75.1 |

**Table 6.** Agronomic Data Comparing Stephens and OR850513 from Three Years of Western Regional Data 1992-94.

| Cultivar | Station <sup>1</sup><br>Years | Heading | Height<br>(in.) |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
|          |                               |         |                 |
| Stephens | 18                            | 153     | 33.8            |
| OR850513 | 18                            | 150     | 32.8            |

<sup>1</sup> 6 locations X 3 years = 18 station years.

hard white wheat, it often has an intermediate hardness score that could be a classification problem. It is not a good bread wheat, but it has good color stability, intermediate protein levels, and in three years of regional testing it had the highest

RVA score of the hard whites every year. RVA score is a measure of starch quality. Though the RVA is high, there is a question as to whether it is high enough to satisfy the noodle market. OR889176, in four years of testing, has outperformed Stephens at both Pendleton and Corvallis, and has equaled the yield of Madsen at Pendleton (Table 5). This line is shorter and earlier than Stephens and Madsen and is awnleted. Its major drawback could be winterhardiness, as it is the progeny of a spring x winter single cross (Table 7). It has been evaluated for quality for eight years. It is a good milling line, but its RVA score has not been the most promising. It also has some problems with color stability. On the plus side it has made excellent pancakes, and in that niche shows promise in the domestic market.

**Table 7.** Agronomic Data Comparing Stephens and OR889176 from 1994 Western Regional Nurseries.

| Cultivar | Heading | Height (in.) | Winter Hardiness |
|----------|---------|--------------|------------------|
| Stephens | 156.4   | 32.5         | 6.5              |
| OR889176 | 154.0   | 31.2         | 6.0              |

## WINTER DURUM

There are three winter durums on seed increase this year: OR3920036-A, OR3920036-B, and OR936723. These lines have been bred for the Pendleton area. The yields of these three lines are 100, 91, and 87 percent of Stephens over a two-year period. All of these lines have acceptable quality characteristics for the local market -- good gluten strength and good yellow color. Winterhardiness could be a problem. Most of the durum lines have been crossed with spring types to get the quality characteristics necessary for the market. This confounds an already tender crop. Another problem

encountered is yellow berry. This 'softens' the kernel, making it unacceptable. There is an ongoing agronomic study to determine what fertility level is necessary to alleviate this grain quality problem.

## SPRING WHEAT

The spring wheat aspect of the program works on hard red, hard white, soft white and durums. The majority of the germplasm comes from our international connection with the International Wheat and Maize Improvement Center (CIMMYT). Early generation material is available to us for selection under growing conditions in Oregon. We also obtain the CIMMYT international nurseries, which include primarily F5 lines. From this vast pool of genetic material, one hard white wheat line has been selected for pre-release. OR4895181 has a very good yield record. Over six years it has outyielded Klasic by five bushels/acre at Pendleton. At Klamath Falls in four years of testing it has outperformed Klasic by 11 bushels. (Table 8) It is in its third year of regional testing. In 1994, the only year from which summarized regional nursery data are available, it was the top yielding hard white spring line in the nursery (11 locations) and was among the top five lines overall.

**Table 8.** Spring Hard White Cultivars Yield in Bushels/Acre.

| Location      | # of Years | Klasic | 4895181 |
|---------------|------------|--------|---------|
| Pendleton     | 6 (90-95)  | 80.3   | 85.8    |
| Klamath Falls | 4 (92-95)  | 72.4   | 83.2    |

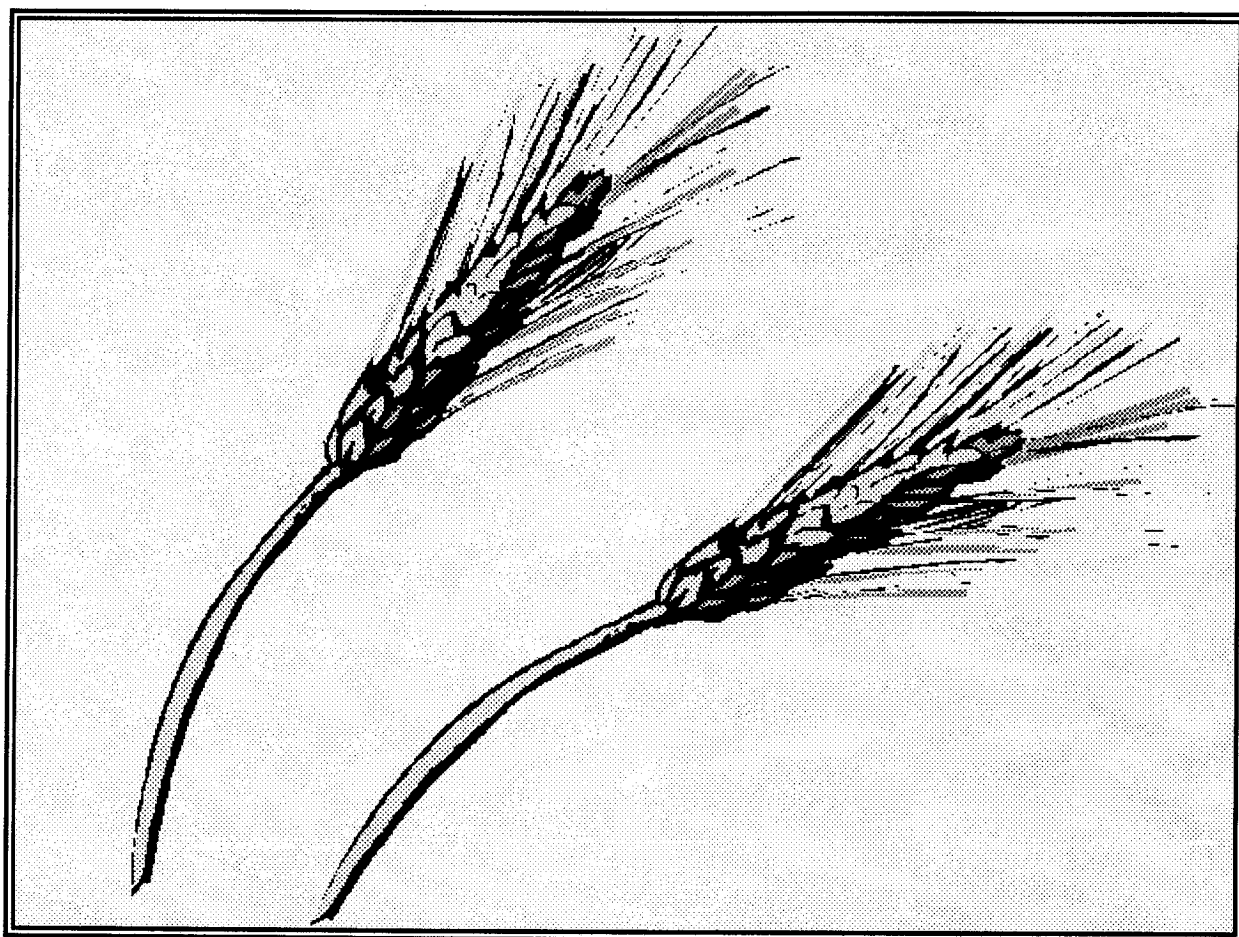
Agronomically, OR895181 has a heading date equal to the soft white spring wheat Penawawa and it is five days later than Klasic. In height it is equal to Penawawa and is, on the average, 7 inches

taller than Klasic. Its maturity is also similar to Penawawa. Table 9 presents data comparing OR895181 with the new Idaho hard white spring line, ID377s, and the new soft white spring from Washington, Alpowa.

OR895181 has been evaluated for quality for six years. During this time it has had good RVA scores (over 190 in four out of four years tested), but it has had some problems with low test weights and low milling scores. Its bread making capabilities appear to be adequate.

**Table 9.** Agronomic Data on Klasic, ID377s and OR4895181 taken from the Western Regional Spring Wheat Nurseries (WRSWN) in 1994.

| Variety   | Heading<br>(Days from Jan. 1) | Height<br>(inches) |
|-----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Klasic    | 169.5                         | 22.8               |
| ID377s    | 172.4                         | 30.0               |
| OR4895181 | 174.1                         | 29.8               |
| Penewawa  | 174.6                         | 30.0               |
| Alpowa    | 174.8                         | 32.7               |



# STATE-WIDE CEREAL VARIETY TESTING PROGRAM TRIALS

Russ Karow, Helle Ruddenklau and Mike  
Moore

## INTRODUCTION

This article reports results from cereal variety trials conducted across Oregon in 1995. Data specific to the Columbia Basin are included in tables and discussed in the text. These trials were conducted as part of a testing program initiated in 1992 to provide growers with local data on cereal variety performance. This program is coordinated by Russ Karow, OSU Extension cereals specialist, and Helle Ruddenklau, OSU Department of Crop and Soil Science research assistant. Seed is packaged in Corvallis and distributed to trial coordinators across the state. Coordinators plant, manage, and harvest trials, in some instances in cooperation with growers. Information on trial locations, coordinators, and grower cooperators is given in Table 1. Russ Karow's research team processes harvested grain, analyzes results, and provides summary data to extension agents, seed dealers, field men, and growers across the state and region.

Winter and spring barleys, triticales and wheats of several market classes were tested at the 12 sites in the testing network. Grain yield, test weight, protein, and lodging were determined for all varieties at all sites. Heading date, height, disease reactions, and other quality factors were determined as time, labor, and equipment allowed.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

Dryland plots (5 x 17 feet) at Heppner, Pendleton, and Moro were seeded at 20 seeds per square foot. Irrigated plots at LaGrande (5 x 17 feet), Hermiston (5 x 20 feet), and all other locations were seeded at 30 seeds per square foot. Seeding rates for dryland plots ranged from 46 to 112 pounds per acre, depending on variety, to attain the desired 20 seeds per square foot seeding rate. Irrigated plot seeding rates ranged from 69 to 168 pounds per acre. All trials were laid out as randomized complete block designs with three replications. Plots were seeded using small plot drills. Seeding, harvest, and production practices were typical for each location. Harvested grain was cleaned with a Pelz rub-bar cleaner. Plot yield, test weight, protein, and moisture were all determined on cleaned grain samples. Cleaned barley samples had few awns, hence test weights were atypically high, but variety to variety comparisons are valid. Yields are reported on a 10 percent moisture basis, and in 60 pound bushels for wheats and triticales, and in pounds per acre for barleys. Proteins are reported on a 12 percent moisture basis and were determined using a Tecator Infratec 1225 Whole Grain Analyzer purchased for OSU by the Oregon Wheat Commission.

In addition to small-plot variety tests, large-scale winter wheat drill strip trials have been conducted across the state the last three years. Cooperating growers were provided with 50 to 80 pounds of seed of each variety to be tested. Seed for 1995 trials was donated by Eric and Marnie Anderson, Pendleton Grain Growers, and Madsen Grain. Cooperators, often with assistance of local county agents, established single-replicate drill strip plots on their farms. These drill strips were managed and

harvested by the cooperating grower with standard field equipment. Weigh wagons or weigh pads were used to obtain yield data. Two-quart grain samples were saved from some plots and used for test weight and protein analyses. Table 2 lists sites, grower cooperators, and background information about 1995 winter wheat drill strip test plots.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Both winter and spring trials were planted at Hermiston, but an early July hail storm destroyed all trials. Winter grain data for other sites are presented in Tables 3-8. Data for spring grains are presented in Tables 9-15. Data from winter wheat drill strip plots are presented in Table 16. While over-site averages are provided for all data types, you will also find values labeled "percent of average" associated with most yield data. Percent of average data are generated by dividing a variety's yield by the trial average yield. A variety with a calculated value greater than one has performed better than average, while a variety with a value less than one is below average. Calculating yield performance in this manner allows easy variety comparison across diverse environments and over years. Multi-year, percent of average yield data are presented in Tables 5-6 for winter grains and 12-13 for spring grains.

### Winter Wheats and Triticales.

Over the three year period 1993-95 across eight environments, Stephens, Malcolm, and Gene exhibited the highest yield levels (Table 5). Note however that differences among varieties are not statistically different at the 5 or 10 percent probability level. The yield range for the 12 winter wheats and triticales shown in Table 5 is only 12 percent or roughly 11 bushels per acre. A

similar trend is seen in the two-year averages shown in Table 6, and in the 1995 data shown in Table 4. There is a less than 10 percent yield spread among commonly grown and recently released varieties. Given that the yield potential of these varieties appears to be similar, variety selection can be based on other criteria such as disease resistance, lodging potential, plant maturity, etc.

Average test weight was near or above 60 pounds per bushel at all sites but Madras and Morrow (Table 7). All grain trials at Madras, winter and spring, were flatted by a thunderstorm at the soft dough stage and lodging was severe. Lodging led to shrunken grain and low test weights. Lodging was not observed at Morrow, but disease stress resulted in shrunken grain. As expected, the hard red winter wheat Hoff had highest test weights across sites while Parma and Whitman triticales shared low test weight honors. Celia triticale has had test weights nearly equivalent to wheat in years past, but had significantly lower test weights at some sites in 1995.

Protein levels were low at several sites (less than 9 percent; Table 8) indicating that plots may have been under-fertilized. Given higher-than-normal precipitation levels during the cropping season and resultant high yields, under-fertilization and low protein levels were not unexpected. Lodging resulted in high protein levels at Madras. The LaGrande site has consistently had high protein levels in all years of testing.

Drill strip test data are presented in Table 16. Six varieties were included in the 1995 standard set; Gene, MacVicar, Madsen, Rod, Rohde and Stephens. As in 1994, Rod had the highest yield averaged



across sites and was also the highest yielding variety in 9 of the 16 tests. Rod has shown only average performance in the past two year's small-plot tests. Rohde club wheat has shown excellent yield potential across environments, even under high rainfall and irrigated conditions.

**Winter Barleys.** Winter barley data are given in the bottom sections of Tables 3-8. Of the released varieties, Kold stands out in both yield and agronomic performance. This is heartening as Kold is the only winter barley currently available in the Pacific Northwest that has resistance to barley stripe rust. Hundred has also yielded well over years (Tables 5-6), but test weights have been low (Table 7). Steptoe, Hesk, and Scio, traditionally grown winter barleys, show average performance.

**Spring Wheats and Triticales.** Spring grain data are presented in Tables 9-15. Alpowa (a new soft white wheat released by Washington State University), ID377S (the hard white released to the Idaho Wheat Commission by University of Idaho breeder Ed Sonza), and Treasure were the highest yielding varieties across sites in 1995 (Table 11), and over years (Table 13). Centennial has also shown consistent, above average performance, but growers have reported that this variety is hard to thresh and can have high dockage levels. Seed supplies for Alpowa are limited at this time but will expand over the next two years. ID377S is being grown under contract with the Idaho Wheat Commission. Four hundred acres of ID377S are slated to be grown in Oregon in 1996. Acreage may expand slowly in subsequent years if crop quality can be maintained and marketing efforts are successful. Treasure has not been grown extensively in Oregon, but trial data suggest that experimentation with this

variety is warranted. Wawawai is a Wakanz replacement. Both have Hessian fly resistance. While Wawawai has exhibited erratic yields over sites, performance in the Pendleton area has been good. This variety should be considered for use where Hessian fly has been a problem in recent years.

**Spring Barleys.** Spring barley data are presented in the bottom sections of Tables 9-15. As has been the case for the past two years, Baronesse two row feed barley exhibited exceptional yield across environments and years (Tables 11-13). Test weights also continue to be a strength of Baronesse. Several lines tested in 1995 may be of future interest. BSR45 is a barley stripe rust resistant line that has been tentatively named "Icaro." Icaro was developed by Dr. Pat Hayes, OSU barley breeder, in cooperation with co-workers at ICARDA - the International Center for Agricultural Research in Dry Areas. Icaro has been approved for initial breeders seed increase. Agronomic performance was near average at four locations in 1995. If barley stripe rust becomes a serious problem in Oregon, Icaro may serve as a short-term solution. WPB-BZ4899-74 is a hulless, waxy barley developed by Western Plant Breeders. It was included in trials simply to get a better idea of hulless barley performance across environments. Percent of average yield across the 10 test environments was 93 percent; better than expected.

## CONCLUSIONS

Data for 1995 once again show that there are few statistical differences among winter or spring grain varieties. Whether tested in small or large plots, newer varieties show a similar yield potential. It appears that factors such as available moisture,

disease, and insect stress are capping yields in each environment, not the genetic yield potential of varieties per se. Our data suggest that growers should carefully assess those environmental factors that limit yield in each of their fields and grow newer varieties with tolerance or resistance to those stresses. The yield potential is there; we need to allow for expression.

### **FOR MORE INFORMATION**

Use more than one year's data to make variety selection decisions. For more information, contact your local OSU Extension Service office and ask for a copy of Special Report 755, "Winter Cereal Varieties for 1996," or Crop Science Report 105, "Spring Grain Varieties for 1996." These publications contain current year and historic variety performance data for wheats, barleys, triticales, oats, and even cereal rye. Your county agent may have other data as well.

The state-wide variety testing program is a grower-driven program. If you have ideas about varieties to be included in your area or have suggestions for program improvement, contact Russ Karow OSU Extension cereals specialist (503-737-5857).

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

We thank Charlie Anderson, John Cuthbert, Norm Goetze, and Mike and Sandy Moritz for their donations of land, time, and effort to the state-wide variety testing program. Without their contribution of resources this program would not be possible. Cash funding for the state-wide variety testing program is provided by the OSU Agricultural Experiment Station, Oregon Wheat Commission, and Oregon Grains Commission. Project coordinator salary and clerical support dollars are provided by the OSU Extension Service. Without the support of these organizations, this program would not be possible.

Table 1.—1995 state-wide cereal variety testing program locations, site coordinators and grower cooperators.

| Trial name               | Trial type              | Trial location            | Trial coordinator            | Grower cooperator   |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Corvallis                | all grains - dryland    | Hyslop Farm               | Russ Karow, Helle Ruddenklau | Charlie Anderson    |
| Morrow Co. (Heppner)     | all grains - dryland    | Anderson Farm             | Mike Moore                   |                     |
| Hermiston                | all grains - irrigated  | Hermiston Expt. Station   | Mike Moore                   |                     |
| Klamath Falls            | all grains - irrigated  | Klamath Expt. Station     | Randy Dovel                  | John Cuthbert       |
| LaGrande                 | all grains - irrigated  | Cuthbert Farm             | Mike Moore                   |                     |
| Madras                   | all grains - irrigated  | Central OR Expt. Station  | Steve James, Mylen Bohle     |                     |
| Medford                  | all grains - dryland    | Southern OR Expt. Station | Rich Roseberg                | Norm Goetze         |
| Moro                     | all grains - dryland    | Sherman Expt. Station     | Mike Moore                   |                     |
| North Valley (Cornelius) | winter grains - dryland | Goetze Farm               | Russ Karow, Helle Ruddenklau |                     |
| North Valley (Sheridan)  | spring grains - dryland | Moritz Farm               | Russ Karow, Helle Ruddenklau | Sandy & Mike Moritz |
| Ontario                  | all grains - irrigated  | Malheur Expt. Station     | Mike Barnum, Clint Shock     |                     |
| Pendleton                | all grains - dryland    | Pendleton Expt. Station   | Mike Moore                   |                     |

Table 2.—Growers, locations, and cooperating county agents for 1995 winter wheat drill strip test plots in Oregon and Washington.

| Grower                       | City               | County       | Irrigation | County Agent          |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Bob Johns                    | Athena             | Umatilla     | No         | Mike Stoltz           |
| Bob Barnes                   | Salem              | Marion       | No         | Gale Gingrich         |
| Bruce and Helle Ruddenklau   | Amity              | Yamhill      | No         | Susan Aldrich-Markham |
| Alan Klages                  | Joseph             | Wallowa      | Yes        | Gordon Cook           |
| Mark Hale                    | Pendleton          | Umatilla     | No         | Mike Stoltz           |
| Dennis Glaser                | Tangent            | Linn         | No         | Mark Mellbye          |
| Bill Miller                  | Dufur              | Wasco        | No         | Sandy Macnab          |
| Bob Newston                  | Pendleton          | Umatilla     | No         | Mike Stoltz           |
| Dean Nichols                 | Dayton, WA         | Columbia, WA | No         | Roland Sherman        |
| Sandy Macnab/Erling Jacobsen | Moro Expt. Station | Sherman      | No         | Sandy Macnab          |
| John Rietmann                | Ione               | Morrow       | No         | Phil Nesse            |
| Mike Weimer                  | Arlington          | Gilliam      | No         | Phil Nesse            |
| Russ Erickson                | Condon             | Gilliam      | No         | Phil Nesse            |
| Gary Brown                   | Wasco              | Sherman      | No         | Sandy Macnab          |
| Olin Reser                   | Condon             | Gilliam      | No         | Phil Nesse            |
| Lyle Peck                    | Heppner            | Morrow       | No         | Phil Nesse            |

Table 3.—1995 state-wide variety testing program winter grain Julian heading dates, heights and lodging across locations in Oregon.

| 1999 state wide variety testing program winter grain Julian heading dates, heights and lodging across locations in Oregon. |                 |                     |        |         |                       |        |      |        |                 |         |           |        |                    |                   |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Variety/<br>line   | Market<br>class | Corvallis           | Madras | Ontario | Corvallis             | Madras | Moro | Morrow | North<br>Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | Madras | Ontario            |                   |
|  |                 | Julian heading date |        |         | Plant height (inches) |        |      |        |                 |         |           |        | Lodging<br>percent | Lodging<br>score* |
| Winter wheats and triticales   |                 |                     |        |         |                       |        |      |        |                 |         |           |        |                    |                   |
| Cashup   | SW              | 147                 | 162    |         | 39                    | 40     | 28   | 30     | 39              |         | 39        | 100    | --                 |                   |
| Celia  | Triticale       | 144                 | 158    | 144     | 43                    | 44     | 33   | 35     | 41              | 37      | 42        | 63     | --                 |                   |
| Daws   | SW              | 145                 | 160    | 144     | 41                    | 40     | 30   | 29     | 42              | 36      | 39        | 98     | --                 |                   |
| Gene   | SW              | 132                 | 155    | 142     | 37                    | 33     | 25   | 28     | 33              | 33      | 33        | 100    | --                 |                   |
| Hill 81  | SW              | 148                 | 161    | 146     | 43                    | 42     | 26   | 34     | 44              | 37      | 44        | 93     | --                 |                   |
| Hoff   | HR              | 140                 | 154    | 142     | 44                    | 38     | 28   | 34     | 44              | 36      | 40        | 98     | --                 |                   |
| Hyak   | Club            | 138                 | 159    |         | 45                    | 40     | 27   | 32     | 44              |         | 44        | 98     | --                 |                   |
| Kmor   | SW              | 148                 | 163    |         | 41                    | 40     | 26   | 27     | 39              |         | 40        | 100    | --                 |                   |
| Lambert  | SW              | 142                 | 157    |         | 45                    | 42     | 29   | 38     | 43              |         | 42        | 67     | --                 |                   |
| Lewjain  | SW              | 150                 | 165    |         | 39                    | 40     | 26   | 29     | 39              |         | 37        | 100    | --                 |                   |
| Mac 1  | SW              | 145                 | 156    | 144     | 45                    | 42     | 30   | 37     | 45              | 41      |           | 100    | --                 |                   |
| MacVicar   | SW              | 144                 | 158    | 143     | 41                    | 39     | 30   | 32     | 38              | 37      | 39        | 65     | --                 |                   |
| Madsen   | SW              | 144                 | 162    | 146     | 42                    | 39     | 30   | 34     | 39              | 33      | 40        | 77     | --                 |                   |
| Malcolm  | SW              | 144                 | 156    | 143     | 44                    | 40     | 29   | 31     | 41              | 38      | 38        | 83     | --                 |                   |
| Parma  | Triticale       | 147                 | 163    | 144     | 45                    | 47     | 35   | 44     | 49              | 42      | 48        | 100    | --                 |                   |
| Rely   | Club            | 149                 | 160    |         | 43                    | 44     | 29   | 33     | 40              |         | 37        | 97     | --                 |                   |
| Rod  | SW              | 147                 | 162    |         | 40                    | 42     | 29   | 30     | 39              |         |           | 100    | --                 |                   |
| Rohde  | Club            | 145                 | 160    | 146     | 43                    | 41     | 25   | 31     | 45              | 34      |           | 99     | --                 |                   |
| Rulo   | Club            | 149                 | 162    |         | 42                    | 43     | 26   | 34     | 42              |         | 41        | 98     | --                 |                   |
| Stephens   | SW              | 142                 | 156    | 142     | 41                    | 39     | 28   | 34     | 40              | 35      | 40        | 99     | --                 |                   |
| W301   | SW              | 143                 | 154    | 144     | 43                    | 39     | 29   | 33     | 37              | 37      | 41        | 100    | --                 |                   |
| Whitman  | Triticale       | 129                 | 151    | 139     | 53                    | 52     | 39   | 47     | 54              | 44      | 52        | 100    | --                 |                   |
| Yamhill  | SW              | 144                 | 163    |         | 47                    | 42     | 27   | 39     | 47              |         |           | 98     | --                 |                   |
| Trial average  |                 | 143                 | 159    | 144     | 42                    | 41     | 21   | 34     | 41              | 36      | 41        | 93     | --                 |                   |
| PLSD (5%)  |                 | 1                   | 3      | 1       | 4                     | 4      | --   | --     | 3               | 2       | --        | NS     | --                 |                   |
| PLSD (10%)   |                 | 1                   | 2      | 1       | 3                     | 3      | --   | --     | 3               | 2       | --        | NS     | --                 |                   |
| CV   |                 | 1                   | 1      | 1       | 5                     | 6      | --   | --     | 5               | 3       | --        | 26     | --                 |                   |
| Winter barleys   |                 |                     |        |         |                       |        |      |        |                 |         |           |        |                    |                   |
| AB-812   | 6RF             |                     |        | 137     |                       |        |      |        |                 | 35      |           |        |                    | 3.3               |
| Gwen   | 6RF             | 126                 | 141    |         | 39                    | 41     | --   | --     | 46              |         | 42        | 22     |                    |                   |
| Hesk   | 6RF             | 143                 | 150    | 142     | 33                    | 42     | --   | --     | 42              | 34      | 39        | 73     |                    | 1.7               |
| Hoody  | 6R hooded       | 141                 | 152    |         | 39                    | 46     | --   | --     | 50              |         | 39        | 72     |                    |                   |
| Hundred  | 6RF             | 141                 | 150    | 142     | 34                    | 38     | --   | --     | 40              | 36      | 42        | 43     |                    | 4.7               |
| Kamiak   | 6RF             | 124                 | 141    |         | 42                    | 39     | --   | --     | 52              |         | 52        | 77     |                    |                   |
| Kold   | 6RF             | 140                 | 150    | 142     | 31                    | 39     | --   | --     | 40              | 35      | 37        | 68     |                    | 1.7               |
| ORW6   | 6RF/M           | 130                 | 146    | 137     | 34                    | 39     | --   | --     | 42              | 33      | 39        | 72     |                    | 3.7               |
| ORW7   | 6RF/M           | 141                 | 151    | 141     | 35                    | 43     | --   | --     | 41              | 39      | 43        | 28     |                    | 2.0               |
| Scio   | 6RF             | 136                 | 150    |         | 35                    | 40     | --   | --     | 43              |         | 41        | 72     |                    |                   |
| Showin   | 6RF             | 137                 | 150    | 140     | 31                    | 31     | --   | --     | 30              | 29      | 32        | 73     |                    | 5.0               |
| Steptoe  | 6RF             | 135                 | 150    | 138     | 42                    | 45     | --   | --     | 52              | 35      | 46        | 88     |                    | 4.3               |
| SDM204   | 6RF             |                     | 154    |         |                       | 36     | --   | --     |                 |         |           | 70     |                    |                   |
| SDM208   | 6RF             |                     | 150    | 139     |                       | 39     | --   | --     |                 | 34      |           | 82     |                    | 1.0               |
| Trial average  |                 | 136                 | 149    | 140     | 36                    | 40     | --   | --     | 44              | 34      | 41        | 65     |                    | 3.2               |
| PLSD (5%)  |                 | 3                   | 2      | 1       | 5                     | 5      | --   | --     | 3               | 3       | --        | NS     |                    | 2.1               |
| PLSD (10%)   |                 | 3                   | 2      | 1       | 4                     | 4      | --   | --     | 4               | 2       | --        | NS     |                    | 1.7               |
| CV   |                 | 1                   | 1      | 1       | 8                     | 7      | --   | --     | 7               | 5       | --        | 43     |                    | 3.9               |

Grain did not lodge at other locations.

\*Lodging score: 1=none, 2=1-20%, 3=21-40%, 4=41-60%, 5=61-80%, 6=&gt;80%

Table 4.—1995 state-wide variety testing program winter grain yield data across nine locations in Oregon.

| Variety/<br>line                    | Market<br>class | Corvallis                            | LaGrande | Madras | Medford | Moro | Morrow | North<br>Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | 8 site<br>average* | 8 site<br>percent of<br>average* |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Winter wheats and triticales</i> |                 | Yield (bu/a; 60 lb bu; 10% moisture) |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |                                  |
| Cashup                              | SW              | 84                                   | 92       | 100    | 113     | 42   | 45     | 107             |         | 101       | 85                 | 1.02                             |
| Celia                               | Triticale       | 76                                   | 83       | 99     | 96      | 54   | 40     | 105             | 133     | 108       | 83                 | 1.00                             |
| Daws                                | SW              | 75                                   | 102      | 114    | 112     | 56   | 46     | 118             | 140     | 81        | 88                 | 1.06                             |
| Gene                                | SW              | 109                                  | 96       | 89     | 114     | 56   | 50     | 105             | 143     | 93        | 89                 | 1.09                             |
| Hill 81                             | SW              | 74                                   | 91       | 113    | 101     | 49   | 41     | 115             | 135     | 87        | 84                 | 1.00                             |
| Hoff                                | HR              | 65                                   | 91       | 118    | 120     | 51   | 47     | 97              | 137     | 61        | 81                 | 0.97                             |
| Hyak                                | Club            | 71                                   | 80       | 73     | 117     | 52   | 36     | 119             |         | 82        | 79                 | 0.94                             |
| Kmor                                | SW              | 85                                   | 76       | 84     | 105     | 53   | 38     | 108             |         | 80        | 79                 | 0.95                             |
| Lambert                             | SW              | 69                                   | 90       | 107    | 124     | 53   | 47     | 99              |         | 82        | 84                 | 1.01                             |
| Lewjain                             | SW              | 74                                   | 64       | 93     | 109     | 49   | 33     | 107             |         | 84        | 77                 | 0.91                             |
| Mac 1                               | SW              | 88                                   | 87       | 100    | 131     | 55   | 41     | 105             | 149     | 51        | 82                 | 0.98                             |
| MacVicar                            | SW              | 81                                   | 79       | 104    | 124     | 49   | 34     | 96              | 150     | 85        | 81                 | 0.96                             |
| Madsen                              | SW              | 86                                   | 75       | 98     | 105     | 53   | 56     | 103             | 137     | 94        | 84                 | 1.03                             |
| Malcolm                             | SW              | 90                                   | 105      | 113    | 129     | 57   | 53     | 117             | 150     | 80        | 93                 | 1.12                             |
| Parma                               | Triticale       | 62                                   | 87       | 89     | 106     | 55   | 49     | 92              | 127     | 100       | 80                 | 0.98                             |
| Rely                                | Club            | 56                                   | 85       | 93     | 123     | 56   | 41     | 84              |         | 74        | 76                 | 0.92                             |
| Rod                                 | SW              | 79                                   | 88       | 115    | 115     | 58   | 48     | 99              |         | 76        | 85                 | 1.03                             |
| Rohde                               | Club            | 70                                   | 84       | 105    | 133     | 54   | 47     | 123             | 131     | 70        | 86                 | 1.02                             |
| Rulo                                | Club            | 56                                   | 82       | 100    | 127     | 51   | 42     | 102             |         | 72        | 79                 | 0.94                             |
| Stephens                            | SW              | 88                                   | 77       | 105    | 106     | 56   | 47     | 102             | 128     | 96        | 85                 | 1.03                             |
| W301                                | SW              | 84                                   | 89       | 97     | 97      | 55   | 49     | 76              | 146     | 88        | 79                 | 0.98                             |
| Whitman                             | Triticale       | 62                                   | 96       | 100    | 107     | 51   | 37     | 108             | 118     | 79        | 80                 | 0.95                             |
| Yamhill                             | SW              | 79                                   | 68       | 74     | 90      | 53   | 44     | 113             |         | 63        | 73                 | 0.89                             |
| Trial average                       |                 | 78                                   | 85       | 103    | 114     | 52   | 44     | 105             | 142     | 84        | 82                 | 82                               |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 13                                   | NS       | 21     | 19      | 8    | 9      | NS              | 19      | 15        | NS                 | 0.12                             |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 11                                   | 17       | 18     | 16      | 6    | 7      | NS              | 16      | 13        | 14                 | 0.10                             |
| CV                                  |                 | 11                                   | 15       | 13     | 12      | 8    | 13     | 18              | 8       | 11        | 12                 | 12                               |
| <i>Winter barleys</i>               |                 | Yield (lb/a; 10% moisture)           |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |                                  |
| AB-812                              | 6RF             |                                      |          |        |         |      |        |                 | 8669    |           |                    |                                  |
| Gwen                                | 6RF             | 2845                                 | 4182     | 2889   | 3994    | --   | 3373   | 4290            |         | 3463      | 3577               | 0.89                             |
| Hesk                                | 6RF             | 2608                                 | 5616     | 4078   | 3347    | --   | 3174   | 5344            | 8001    | 3338      | 3929               | 0.96                             |
| Hoody                               | 6R hooded       | 1778                                 | 2162     | 3040   | 2194    | --   | 1247   | 3575            |         | 1400      | 2199               | 0.54                             |
| Hundred                             | 6RF             | 3109                                 | 4862     | 3860   | 4678    | --   | 3017   | 4956            | 7669    | 4448      | 4133               | 1.01                             |
| Kamiak                              | 6RF             | 2814                                 | 4045     | 4077   | 4961    | --   | 3622   | 4271            |         | 2655      | 3778               | 0.93                             |
| Kold                                | 6RF             | 3106                                 | 5204     | 4215   | 5497    | --   | 3470   | 5998            | 6637    | 5416      | 4701               | 1.15                             |
| ORW6                                | 6RF/M           | 3966                                 | 5187     | 4984   | 5407    | --   | 3868   | 5928            | 8535    | 5331      | 4953               | 1.23                             |
| ORW7                                | 6RF/M           | 3819                                 | 5959     | 1945   | 4920    | --   | 4082   | 4896            | 5786    | 4187      | 4258               | 1.06                             |
| Scio                                | 6RF             | 3188                                 | 3025     | 3650   | 5269    | --   | 4226   | 5196            |         | 4531      | 4155               | 1.04                             |
| Showin                              | 6RF             | 2907                                 | 5433     | 5258   | 3105    | --   | 3264   | 4516            | 6455    | 4457      | 4134               | 1.02                             |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF             | 3743                                 | 5659     | 3932   | 3239    | --   | 3132   | 5404            | 7454    | 4104      | 4173               | 1.02                             |
| SDM204                              | 6RF             |                                      |          | 6257   |         | --   |        |                 |         |           |                    |                                  |
| SDM208                              | 6RF             |                                      |          | 4692   |         | --   |        |                 | 8255    |           |                    |                                  |
| Trial average                       |                 | 3080                                 | 4667     | 4067   | 4408    | --   | 3316   | 4943            | 7489    | 3939      | 4060               | 4060                             |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 608                                  | 1100     | 1534   | 1237    | --   | 735    | 1062            | 1240    | 1053      | 752                | 0.18                             |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 503                                  | 910      | 1272   | 1030    | --   | 608    | 878             | 1023    | 871       | 629                | 0.15                             |
| CV                                  |                 | 12                                   | 14       | 22     | 20      | --   | 13     | 13              | 10      | 16        | 18                 | 17                               |

\* does not include Ontario

Table 5.—1993-95 winter grain yields across Oregon locations expressed as a percent of trial average.

| Variety/line                        | Market class | Corvallis                           | LaGrande | Madras | Medford | Moro | Morrow county | North Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | 8-site average |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| <i>Winter wheats and triticales</i> |              | Yield as a percent of trial average |          |        |         |      |               |              |         |           |                |
| Celia                               | Triticale    | 1.00                                | 0.99     | 1.01   | --      | 1.08 | 1.10          | 0.91         | 0.99    | 1.20      | 1.04           |
| Daws                                | SW           | 0.94                                | 1.08     | 0.97   | --      | 0.99 | 0.99          | 1.04         | 0.96    | 0.92      | 0.99           |
| Gene                                | SW           | 1.19                                | 0.95     | 0.96   | --      | 1.07 | 1.14          | 0.99         | 0.96    | 1.10      | 1.05           |
| Hoff                                | HR           | 0.79                                | 1.03     | 1.09   | --      | 1.02 | 0.91          | 0.93         | 0.97    | 0.87      | 0.95           |
| MacVicar                            | SW           | 1.07                                | 0.93     | 1.06   | --      | 0.99 | 0.95          | 0.99         | 1.11    | 1.04      | 1.02           |
| Madsen                              | SW           | 1.09                                | 1.02     | 0.99   | --      | 0.98 | 1.07          | 0.94         | 1.01    | 1.06      | 1.02           |
| Malcolm                             | SW           | 1.16                                | 1.05     | 1.03   | --      | 0.98 | 1.11          | 1.07         | 1.06    | 1.03      | 1.06           |
| Rod                                 | SW           | 0.98                                | 1.14     | 1.04   | --      | 1.13 | 1.11          | 1.02         | 0.69    | 0.96      | 1.01           |
| Rohde                               | Club         | 0.84                                | 0.96     | 0.98   | --      | 1.14 | 0.97          | 1.07         | 0.97    | 1.01      | 0.99           |
| Stephens                            | SW           | 1.05                                | 1.00     | 1.03   | --      | 1.07 | 1.19          | 1.00         | 1.01    | 1.17      | 1.07           |
| W301                                | SW           | 1.03                                | 0.93     | 1.04   | --      | 1.05 | 1.15          | 0.96         | 1.08    | 1.10      | 1.04           |
| Whitman                             | Triticale    | 1.08                                | 1.09     | 0.97   | --      | 1.08 | 0.95          | 1.02         | 0.91    | 1.14      | 1.03           |
| PLSD (5%)                           |              |                                     |          |        |         |      |               |              |         |           | NS             |
| PLSD (10%)                          |              |                                     |          |        |         |      |               |              |         |           | NS             |
| 1993-95 average yield (bu/a)        |              | 89                                  | 89       | 108    | --      | 55   | 56            | 118          | 146     | 74        | 92             |
| <i>Winter barleys</i>               |              | Yield as a percent of trial average |          |        |         |      |               |              |         |           |                |
| AB-812                              | 6RF          |                                     |          |        |         | --   |               | --           | 1.10    |           |                |
| Gwen                                | 6RF          | 0.95                                | 0.90     | 0.97   | 0.91    | --   | 0.90          | --           |         | 0.90      | 0.92           |
| Hesk                                | 6RF          | 0.92                                | 1.12     | 1.03   | 0.98    | --   | 1.11          | --           | 1.07    | 1.05      | 1.04           |
| Hundred                             | 6RF          | 0.94                                | 1.12     | 1.05   | 1.18    | --   | 1.06          | --           | 1.06    | 1.17      | 1.07           |
| Kamiak                              | 6RF          | 0.98                                | 0.77     | 0.84   |         | --   | 0.91          | --           |         | 0.77      | 0.85           |
| Kold                                | 6RF          | 1.16                                | 1.11     | 1.06   | 1.23    | --   | 1.03          | --           | 0.93    | 1.17      | 1.11           |
| Showin                              | 6RF          | 0.63                                | 1.08     | 1.25   |         | --   | 1.00          | --           | 1.01    | 1.11      | 1.01           |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF          | 1.09                                | 1.15     | 0.88   |         | --   | 1.02          | --           | 1.01    | 0.98      | 1.03           |
| PLSD (5%)                           |              |                                     |          |        |         |      |               |              |         |           | 0.16           |
| PLSD (10%)                          |              |                                     |          |        |         |      |               |              |         |           | 0.13           |
| 1993-95 average yield (lb/a)        |              | 4535                                | 4298     | 4454   | 4066    | --   | 3436          | --           | 7552    | 4320      | 4209           |

Table 6.—1994-95 winter grain yields across Oregon locations expressed as a percent of trial average.

| Variety/<br>line                    | Market<br>class | Corvallis                           | LaGrande | Madras | Medford | Moro | Morrow<br>County | North<br>Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | 8-site<br>average |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| <i>Winter wheats and triticales</i> |                 | Yield as a percent of trial average |          |        |         |      |                  |                 |         |           |                   |
| Cashup                              | SW              | 1.21                                | 1.06     | 1.03   | 0.99    | 0.91 | 1.01             | 0.99            |         | 1.06      | 1.03              |
| Celia                               | Triticale       | 1.09                                | 0.99     | 1.00   | 0.80    | 1.18 | 1.02             | 0.97            | 0.99    | 1.26      | 1.04              |
| Daws                                | SW              | 1.07                                | 1.12     | 0.97   | 0.96    | 1.03 | 0.96             | 1.07            | 1.00    | 1.00      | 1.02              |
| Gene                                | SW              | 1.22                                | 1.06     | 0.91   | 1.09    | 1.07 | 1.17             | 1.03            | 1.00    | 1.12      | 1.08              |
| Hill 81                             | SW              | 1.11                                | 1.04     | 1.05   | 0.91    | 0.97 | 1.01             | 1.07            | 0.99    | 1.04      | 1.02              |
| Hoff                                | HR              | 0.73                                | 1.04     | 1.14   | 1.16    | 1.08 | 0.98             | 0.98            | 0.97    | 0.83      | 0.99              |
| Hyak                                | Club            | 0.91                                | 0.92     | 0.83   | 0.98    | 1.04 | 0.92             | 0.57            |         | 1.05      | 0.90              |
| Kmore                               | SW              | 1.03                                | 0.96     | 0.90   | 0.91    | 0.87 | 0.96             | 0.51            |         | 0.99      | 0.89              |
| Lambert                             | SW              | 0.91                                |          | 1.01   | 1.12    | 0.82 | 1.06             | 0.95            |         | 0.94      |                   |
| Lewjain                             | SW              | 0.85                                | 0.80     | 0.93   | 0.88    | 1.02 | 0.85             | 0.51            |         | 0.99      | 0.85              |
| MacVicar                            | SW              | 1.06                                | 0.97     | 1.04   | 1.04    | 0.96 | 0.96             | 0.98            | 1.11    | 1.05      | 1.01              |
| Madsen                              | SW              | 1.16                                | 1.00     | 0.93   | 0.95    | 1.00 | 1.17             | 0.89            | 0.99    | 1.07      | 1.02              |
| Malcolm                             | SW              | 1.12                                | 1.09     | 1.10   | 1.05    | 1.02 | 1.24             | 1.02            | 1.10    | 1.03      | 1.08              |
| Rely                                | Club            | 0.76                                | 0.95     | 0.91   | 0.99    | 1.04 | 0.89             | 0.40            |         | 0.93      | 0.86              |
| Rod                                 | SW              | 0.89                                | 1.06     | 1.04   | 0.98    | 1.17 | 1.05             | 0.95            |         | 0.91      | 1.00              |
| Rohde                               | Club            | 0.75                                | 1.02     | 1.01   | 1.14    | 1.16 | 1.01             | 1.12            | 0.97    | 0.92      | 1.02              |
| Stephens                            | SW              | 1.08                                | 0.93     | 1.05   | 0.95    | 1.06 | 1.18             | 1.01            | 1.02    | 1.15      | 1.05              |
| W301                                | SW              | 1.01                                | 1.02     | 1.00   | 0.86    | 1.06 | 1.17             | 0.90            | 1.11    | 1.11      | 1.02              |
| Whitman                             | Triticale       | 1.13                                | 1.07     | 0.97   | 0.96    | 1.11 | 0.96             | 1.04            | 0.90    | 1.10      | 1.04              |
| Yamhill                             | SW              | 0.87                                | 0.91     | 0.83   | 0.91    | 0.86 | 1.00             | 0.99            |         | 0.76      | 0.89              |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 |                                     |          |        |         |      |                  |                 |         |           | 0.11              |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 |                                     |          |        |         |      |                  |                 |         |           | 0.09              |
| 1994-95 average yield (bu/a)        |                 | 87                                  | 88       | 107    | 102     | 45   | 54               | 117             | 142     | 80        | 85                |
| <i>Winter barleys</i>               |                 | Yield as a percent of trial average |          |        |         |      |                  |                 |         |           |                   |
| AB-812                              | 6RF             |                                     |          |        |         | --   |                  | --              | 1.19    |           |                   |
| Gwen                                | 6RF             | 0.97                                | 0.85     | 0.89   | 0.89    | --   | 0.98             | --              |         | 0.91      | 0.91              |
| Hesk                                | 6RF             | 0.87                                | 1.18     | 1.05   | 1.03    | --   | 1.10             | --              | 1.09    | 1.08      | 1.05              |
| Hood                                | 6RF             | 0.72                                | 0.63     | 0.71   | 0.58    | --   | 0.62             | --              |         | 0.49      | 0.62              |
| Hundred                             | 6RF             | 1.01                                | 1.10     | 1.10   | 1.24    | --   | 1.07             | --              | 1.08    | 1.20      | 1.12              |
| Kamiak                              | 6RF             | 0.93                                | 0.80     | 0.80   | 0.93    | --   | 0.86             | --              |         | 0.67      | 0.83              |
| Kold                                | 6RF             | 1.10                                | 1.10     | 1.05   | 1.28    | --   | 1.07             | --              | 0.92    | 1.23      | 1.14              |
| Showin                              | 6RF             | 0.94                                | 1.15     | 1.29   | 0.90    | --   | 1.03             | --              | 0.99    | 1.15      | 1.08              |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF             | 1.16                                | 1.17     | 0.92   | 0.65    | --   | 0.93             | --              | 0.98    | 0.99      | 0.97              |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 |                                     |          |        |         |      |                  |                 |         |           | 0.14              |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 |                                     |          |        |         |      |                  |                 |         |           | 0.12              |
| 1994-95 average yield (lb/a)        |                 | 4556                                | 4418     | 4036   | 4107    | --   | 3658             | --              | 7477    | 4436      | 4202              |

Table 7.—1995 state-wide variety testing program winter grain test weights across nine locations in Oregon.

| Variety/<br>line                    | Market<br>class | Corvallis           | LaGrande | Madras | Medford | Moro | Morrow | North<br>Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | 8 site<br>average* |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|
| <i>Winter wheats and triticales</i> |                 | Test weight (lb/bu) |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Cashup                              | SW              | 61.0                | 61.3     | 57.4   | 60.9    | 62.1 | 58.7   | 59.6            |         | 61.6      | 60.3               |
| Celia                               | Triticale       | 58.6                | 54.7     | 51.1   | 57.4    | 59.0 | 54.0   | 58.3            | 57.6    | 59.4      | 56.6               |
| Daws                                | SW              | 60.7                | 62.4     | 58.6   | 61.0    | 60.8 | 58.8   | 62.2            | 62.8    | 61.4      | 60.7               |
| Gene                                | SW              | 58.5                | 57.5     | 56.1   | 56.7    | 58.8 | 53.7   | 59.3            | 61.4    | 61.3      | 57.7               |
| Hill 81                             | SW              | 59.7                | 62.3     | 59.0   | 61.7    | 61.3 | 57.8   | 61.6            | 61.5    | 61.3      | 60.6               |
| Hoff                                | HR              | 62.4                | 64.0     | 60.0   | 63.0    | 63.3 | 59.8   | 63.7            | 63.9    | 64.7      | 62.6               |
| Hyak                                | Club            | 57.0                | 60.3     | 55.5   | 58.3    | 59.5 | 55.5   | 60.5            |         | 60.8      | 58.4               |
| Kmor                                | SW              | 59.6                | 61.1     | 54.6   | 59.2    | 59.7 | 57.3   | 60.1            |         | 60.9      | 59.1               |
| Lambert                             | SW              | 60.4                | 59.5     | 56.3   | 60.8    | 61.2 | 55.8   | 61.1            |         | 61.5      | 59.6               |
| Lewjain                             | SW              | 59.2                | 62.6     | 55.3   | 61.3    | 61.3 | 58.2   | 61.4            |         | 61.3      | 60.1               |
| Mac 1                               | SW              | 60.4                | 62.3     | 58.2   | 62.6    | 61.7 | 58.4   | 59.9            | 63.4    | 61.8      | 60.6               |
| MacVicar                            | SW              | 61.0                | 60.1     | 58.3   | 61.7    | 61.0 | 57.4   | 61.0            | 62.1    | 61.9      | 60.3               |
| Madsen                              | SW              | 59.6                | 61.1     | 59.5   | 59.9    | 60.9 | 58.9   | 61.7            | 61.3    | 61.6      | 60.4               |
| Malcolm                             | SW              | 61.2                | 61.3     | 57.3   | 61.2    | 61.4 | 58.6   | 62.4            | 62.2    | 61.8      | 60.6               |
| Parma                               | Triticale       | 53.9                | 53.0     | 50.7   | 54.0    | 55.1 | 50.3   | 52.1            | 56.6    | 56.7      | 53.2               |
| Rely                                | Club            | 58.5                | 59.2     | 56.6   | 60.7    | 59.5 | 58.1   | 56.3            |         | 60.1      | 58.6               |
| Rod                                 | SW              | 60.0                | 59.6     | 57.0   | 60.0    | 59.2 | 58.1   | 60.0            |         | 60.7      | 59.3               |
| Rohde                               | Club            | 61.3                | 64.4     | 58.7   | 62.6    | 62.1 | 60.1   | 63.1            | 61.3    | 61.7      | 61.7               |
| Rulo                                | Club            | 57.8                | 60.1     | 54.9   | 60.1    | 59.8 | 56.4   | 59.0            |         | 60.4      | 58.6               |
| Stephens                            | SW              | 60.5                | 60.6     | 57.9   | 60.6    | 60.5 | 58.1   | 60.7            | 60.9    | 62.1      | 60.1               |
| W301                                | SW              | 61.4                | 60.2     | 58.6   | 60.6    | 61.1 | 57.0   | 58.3            | 61.4    | 62.4      | 60.0               |
| Whitman                             | Triticale       | 54.7                | 54.4     | 51.8   | 56.3    | 54.4 | 49.8   | 56.5            | 56.1    | 56.9      | 54.3               |
| Yamhill                             | SW              | 58.8                | 59.7     | 57.7   | 58.3    | 58.9 | 56.6   | 58.7            |         | 59.5      | 58.5               |
| Trial average                       |                 | 59.6                | 60.2     | 56.6   | 60.1    | 60.0 | 56.7   | 60.2            | 60.9    | 61.0      | 59.3               |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 0.9                 | 2.4      | 2.4    | 1.3     | 1.3  | 2.1    | 2.3             | 0.9     | 1.0       | 1.0                |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 0.8                 | 2.0      | 2.0    | 0.9     | 0.9  | 1.8    | 1.9             | 0.7     | 0.8       | 0.8                |
| CV                                  |                 | 1                   | 2.00     | 3      | 1       | 1    | 2      | 2               | 1       | 1         | 2                  |
| <i>Winter barleys</i>               |                 | Test weight (lb/bu) |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| AB-812                              | 6RF             |                     |          |        |         |      |        |                 | 48.9    |           |                    |
| Gwen                                | 6RF             | 50.3                | 53.5     | 52.8   | 51.3    | --   | 54.0   | 53.3            |         | 52.4      | 52.5               |
| Hesk                                | 6RF             | 45.7                | 51.8     | 50.1   | 45.7    | --   | 48.8   | 51.3            | 48.8    | 50.0      | 49.1               |
| Hooddy                              | 6R hooded       | 42.0                | 48.2     | 47.8   | 46.2    | --   | 42.2   | 49.9            |         | 45.7      | 46.0               |
| Hundred                             | 6RF             | 45.1                | 49.3     | 49.9   | 47.8    | --   | 43.8   | 50.0            | 48.0    | 50.0      | 48.0               |
| Kamiak                              | 6RF             | 49.0                | 53.2     | 49.9   | 50.9    | --   | 54.0   | 51.9            |         | 52.3      | 51.6               |
| Kold                                | 6RF             | 46.0                | 52.0     | 52.4   | 50.3    | --   | 50.8   | 52.2            | 50.5    | 51.5      | 50.7               |
| ORW6                                | 6RF/M           | 47.4                | 51.8     | 50.4   | 47.5    | --   | 50.6   | 49.7            | 49.1    | 49.9      | 49.6               |
| ORW7                                | 6RF/M           | 48.8                | 48.7     | 50.6   | 50.6    | --   | 54.5   | 52.3            | 50.5    | 53.1      | 51.2               |
| Scio                                | 6RF             | 47.1                | 50.9     | 50.9   | 48.6    | --   | 49.9   | 50.8            |         | 50.5      | 49.8               |
| Showin                              | 6RF             | 45.3                | 51.6     | 52.0   | 43.2    | --   | 48.3   | 48.8            | 48.6    | 47.8      | 48.2               |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF             | 49.0                | 54.6     | 50.4   | 49.4    | --   | 50.8   | 53.0            | 50.1    | 50.9      | 51.2               |
| SDM204                              | 6RF             |                     |          | 48.8   |         | --   |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| SDM208                              | 6RF             |                     |          | 50.8   |         | --   |        |                 | 50.3    |           |                    |
| Trial average                       |                 | 46.9                | 51.4     | 50.5   | 48.8    | --   | 49.8   | 51.2            | 49.5    | 50.4      | 49.8               |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 1.3                 | 1.6      | 2.0    | 1.7     | --   | 2.5    | 2.1             | 0.6     | 0.8       | 1.7                |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 1.1                 | 1.4      | 1.7    | 1.4     | --   | 2.0    | 2.1             | 0.5     | 0.7       | 1.4                |
| CV                                  |                 | 2                   | 2        | 2      | 2       | --   | 3      | 3               | 1       | 1         | 1                  |

\*does not include Ontario



Table 8.—1995 state-wide variety testing program winter grain protein percents across nine locations in Oregon.

| Variety/<br>line                    | Market<br>class | Corvallis                            | LaGrande | Madras | Medford | Moro | Morrow | North<br>Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | 8 site<br>average* |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|---------|------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|
| <i>Winter wheats and triticales</i> |                 | Protein percent (12% moisture basis) |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Cashup                              | SW              | 7.0                                  | 11.2     | 11.8   | 8.5     | 8.2  | 8.0    | 8.1             |         | 8.6       | 8.9                |
| Celia                               | Triticale       | 6.8                                  | 12.0     | 12.0   | 9.6     | 7.7  | 7.7    | 8.0             | 10.2    | 7.5       | 8.9                |
| Daws                                | SW              | 7.7                                  | 11.1     | 11.7   | 9.1     | 7.5  | 9.4    | 7.9             | 9.8     | 8.1       | 9.0                |
| Gene                                | SW              | 8.1                                  | 12.3     | 11.9   | 9.9     | 8.4  | 10.8   | 9.6             | 10.6    | 9.3       | 10.0               |
| Hill 81                             | SW              | 7.8                                  | 12.0     | 12.2   | 9.4     | 8.4  | 9.0    | 8.5             | 9.5     | 8.4       | 9.4                |
| Hoff                                | HR              | 8.1                                  | 11.3     | 12.0   | 9.6     | 8.7  | 8.7    | 8.8             | 10.3    | 10.0      | 9.6                |
| Hyak                                | Club            | 7.3                                  | 12.3     | 12.3   | 8.5     | 8.2  | 10.0   | 7.9             |         | 8.5       | 9.4                |
| Kmor                                | SW              | 7.6                                  | 12.3     | 12.3   | 9.0     | 7.3  | 9.2    | 8.5             |         | 8.7       | 9.4                |
| Lambert                             | SW              | 7.9                                  | 12.2     | 12.0   | 9.1     | 8.2  | 8.9    | 8.4             |         | 8.6       | 9.4                |
| Lewjain                             | SW              | 7.5                                  | 11.5     | 13.0   | 9.3     | 7.7  | 9.5    | 8.6             |         | 8.8       | 9.5                |
| Mac I                               | SW              | 7.8                                  | 11.5     | 11.9   | 9.1     | 8.6  | 9.1    | 9.1             | 11.1    | 9.6       | 9.6                |
| MacVicar                            | SW              | 7.4                                  | 11.9     | 11.2   | 8.5     | 8.9  | 9.6    | 8.8             | 10.1    | 8.6       | 9.4                |
| Madsen                              | SW              | 7.6                                  | 12.9     | 11.7   | 9.1     | 8.4  | 9.5    | 9.1             |         | 9.3       | 9.7                |
| Malcolm                             | SW              | 7.7                                  | 11.7     | 11.5   | 8.7     | 8.5  | 9.6    | 8.7             | 9.6     | 8.0       | 9.3                |
| Parma                               | Triticale       | 8.1                                  | 13.0     | 12.2   | 9.6     | 7.6  | 8.5    | 9.0             | 8.7     | 7.7       | 9.5                |
| Rely                                | Club            | 7.6                                  | 11.4     | 12.2   | 8.6     | 7.2  | 9.1    | 8.8             |         | 8.7       | 9.2                |
| Rod                                 | SW              | 7.3                                  | 10.9     | 12.1   | 8.7     | 7.6  | 8.0    | 8.5             |         | 8.1       | 8.9                |
| Rohde                               | Club            | 8.0                                  | 10.7     | 11.7   | 8.6     | 7.1  | 8.2    | 8.5             | 9.3     | 9.0       | 9.0                |
| Rulo                                | Club            | 8.2                                  | 11.6     | 12.6   | 8.9     | 7.9  | 9.4    | 8.2             |         | 9.1       | 9.5                |
| Stephens                            | SW              | 8.2                                  | 12.5     | 11.8   | 9.2     | 8.9  | 9.3    | 9.3             | 9.4     | 8.9       | 9.8                |
| W301                                | SW              | 8.1                                  | 12.4     | 11.5   | 9.3     | 8.1  | 9.0    | 9.5             | 9.6     | 8.8       | 9.6                |
| Whitman                             | Triticale       | 8.6                                  | 10.6     | 11.2   | 8.8     | 8.4  | 9.3    | 8.8             | 9.6     | 8.6       | 9.3                |
| Yamhill                             | SW              | 7.7                                  | 12.1     | 11.7   | 9.3     | 8.7  | 9.6    | 8.8             |         | 9.0       | 9.6                |
| Trial average                       |                 | 7.8                                  | 11.9     | 11.8   | 9.1     | 8.1  | 9.3    | 8.7             | 9.7     | 8.7       | 9.4                |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 0.5                                  | 1.1      | 0.7    | 0.6     | 0.9  | NS     | 0.7             | 1.0     | 0.7       | 0.5                |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 0.4                                  | 0.9      | 0.6    | 0.5     | 0.6  | 1.4    | 0.5             | 0.8     | 0.5       | 0.4                |
| CV                                  |                 | 4                                    | 5        | 4      | 1       | 6    | 11     | 4               | 6       | 5         | 5                  |
| <i>Winter barleys</i>               |                 | Protein percent (12% moisture basis) |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| AB-812                              | 6RF             |                                      |          |        |         |      |        |                 | 9.5     |           |                    |
| Gwen                                | 6RF             | 8.7                                  | 11.4     | 10.1   | 10      | --   | 8.2    | 9.8             |         | 9.3       | 9.6                |
| Hesk                                | 6RF             | 8.7                                  | 10.6     | 9.5    | 9.9     | --   | 7.8    | 8.5             | 9.9     | 9.2       | 9.2                |
| Hoody                               | 6R hooded       | 10.1                                 | 13.4     | 10.9   | 1.5     | --   | 11.1   | 11.0            |         | 9.8       | 9.7                |
| Hundred                             | 6RF             | 8.7                                  | 11.7     | 9.6    | 10.1    | --   | 9.0    | 9.0             | 10.2    | 8.1       | 9.5                |
| Kamiak                              | 6RF             | 8.2                                  | 11.9     | 11.1   | 10.3    | --   | 6.7    | 9.2             |         | 8.1       | 9.3                |
| Kold                                | 6RF             | 8.5                                  | 11.2     | 9.3    | 9.9     | --   | 7.6    | 9.0             | 10.5    | 8.6       | 9.2                |
| ORW6                                | 6RF/M           | 8.5                                  | 11.1     | 10.1   | 9.4     | --   | 7.5    | 9.1             | 9.5     | 7.9       | 9.1                |
| ORW7                                | 6RF/M           | 8.3                                  | 10.7     | 9.0    | 9.6     | --   | 7.3    | 8.4             | 9.8     | 7.9       | 8.7                |
| Scio                                | 6RF             | 8.3                                  | 11.6     | 9.6    | 9.8     | --   | 7.0    | 8.5             |         | 8.2       | 9.0                |
| Showin                              | 6RF             | 8.6                                  | 10.4     | 9.0    | 11      | --   | 8.3    | 9.7             | 10.5    | 9.5       | 9.5                |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF             | 8.3                                  | 10.5     | 9.9    | 9.2     | --   | 7.5    | 8.7             | 9.8     | 8.0       | 8.9                |
| SDM204                              | 6RF             |                                      |          | 8.4    |         | --   |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| SDM208                              | 6RF             |                                      |          | 10.3   |         | --   |        |                 | 10.1    |           |                    |
| Trial average                       |                 | 8.6                                  | 11.3     | 9.7    | 10      | --   | 8.0    | 9.2             | 10      | 8.6       | 9.2                |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 0.4                                  | 0.7      | NS     | 0.7     | --   | 1.2    | 1.0             | 0.6     | 0.9       | NS                 |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 0.4                                  | 0.6      | 1.3    | 0.5     | --   | 1.0    | 0.6             | 0.5     | 0.7       | NS                 |
| CV                                  |                 | 3                                    | 4        | 10     | 5       | --   | 9      | 4               | 3       | 6         | 14                 |

\*does not include Ontario

Table 9.—1995 state-wide variety testing program spring grain Julian heading dates and lodging across five sites in Oregon.

| Variety/<br>line                    | Market<br>class | Corvallis           | Klamath | Madras | Ontario | Pendleton | 5-site<br>average | Madras             | Medford            | Ontario           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Spring wheats and triticales</i> |                 | Julian heading date |         |        |         |           |                   | Lodging<br>percent | Lodging<br>percent | Lodging<br>score* |
| Alpowa                              | SW              | 151                 | 202     | 177    | 153     | 150       | 167               | 70                 |                    | 1.7               |
| Anza                                | HR              |                     |         |        | 153     |           |                   |                    |                    | 1.0               |
| Calorwa                             | Club            | 146                 | 194     | 176    | 153     | 147       | 163               | 95                 |                    | 2.0               |
| Centennial                          | SW              | 149                 | 194     | 176    | 151     | 147       | 163               | 93                 |                    | 1.0               |
| Dirkwin                             | SW              | 153                 | 199     | 179    | 155     | 147       | 167               | 58                 |                    | 1.0               |
| Fieldwin                            | SW              |                     |         |        |         |           |                   |                    |                    |                   |
| ID377S                              | HW              | 150                 | 192     | 177    | 153     | 150       | 164               | 92                 |                    | 1.0               |
| ID448                               | SW              | 155                 | 198     | 181    | 155     | 150       | 168               | 57                 |                    | 1.0               |
| ID471                               | SW              | 150                 | 194     | 175    | 152     | 147       | 163               | 93                 |                    | 1.3               |
| Juan                                | Triticale       | 155                 | 199     | 177    | 154     | 150       | 167               | 33                 |                    | 1.0               |
| Klasic                              | HW              | 147                 | 189     | 168    | 150     | 148       | 160               | 100                |                    | 1.0               |
| Owens                               | SW              | 149                 | 192     | 179    | 152     | 149       | 164               | 93                 |                    | 1.3               |
| Penawawa                            | SW              | 150                 | 196     | 177    | 154     | 150       | 165               | 65                 |                    | 1.0               |
| Treasure                            | SW              | 152                 | 196     | 180    | 155     | 151       | 167               | 63                 |                    | 1.0               |
| Trical 2700                         | Triticale       |                     |         |        |         | 149       |                   |                    |                    |                   |
| Trical Victoria                     | Triticale       | 150                 | 200     | 175    | 153     | 149       | 166               | 73                 |                    | 1.0               |
| Westbred Vanna                      | SW              |                     | 197     | 180    | 154     |           |                   | 62                 |                    | 1.0               |
| Westbred 881                        | Durum           |                     |         |        |         | 148       |                   |                    |                    |                   |
| Westbred 906R                       | HR              |                     |         | 172    |         |           |                   | 37                 |                    |                   |
| Westbred 926R                       | HR              | 148                 | 191     | 173    | 150     | 146       | 161               | 30                 |                    | 1.0               |
| Westbred 936R                       | HR              |                     | 191     | 174    | 151     |           |                   | 42                 |                    | 1.0               |
| Wakanz                              | SW              | 153                 | 203     | 178    |         | 149       |                   | 65                 |                    |                   |
| Wawawai                             | SW              | 150                 | 193     | 175    | 153     | 151       | 164               | 98                 |                    | 2.3               |
| Yecora Rojo                         | HR              | 145                 | 190     | 169    | 150     | 148       | 160               | 64                 |                    | 1.0               |
| Yolo                                | HR              |                     |         |        | 153     |           |                   |                    |                    | 1.0               |
| Trial average                       |                 | 151                 | 195     | 176    | 153     | 149       | 164               | 69                 |                    | 1.2               |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 2                   | 3       | 3      | 2       | --        | --                | NS                 |                    | 0.7               |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 1                   | 2       | 2      | 2       | --        | --                | NS                 |                    | 0.6               |
| CV                                  |                 | 1                   | 2       | 1      | 1       | --        | --                | 53                 |                    | 35                |
| <i>Spring barleys</i>               |                 |                     |         |        |         |           |                   |                    |                    |                   |
| 78Ab10274                           | 2RF/M           | 149                 | 197     | 172    | 153     | 141       | 162               | 67                 | 100                | 6.0               |
| 82Ab23222 (Payette)                 | 6RF             | 150                 | 200     | 176    | 154     | 135       | 163               | 92                 | 38                 | 1.3               |
| BSR 41                              | 2RF/M           | 141                 | 188     |        | 146     | 142       |                   |                    |                    | 6.0               |
| BSR 45                              | 2RF/M           | 144                 |         |        | 147     | 140       |                   |                    |                    | 2.3               |
| Baronesse                           | 2RF             | 151                 | 194     | 173    | 152     | 140       | 162               | 75                 | 15                 | 3.0               |
| Colter                              | 6RF             | 144                 | 189     | 168    | 150     | 141       | 158               | 57                 | 80                 | 1.0               |
| Columbia                            | 6RF             |                     | 199     | 177    | 154     |           |                   | 80                 |                    | 1.7               |
| Crest                               | 2RM             | 151                 | 198     | 171    | 153     | 140       | 163               | 85                 | 100                | 5.7               |
| Crystal                             | 2RM             | 151                 |         |        | 153     |           |                   |                    | 60                 | 3.7               |
| Gus                                 | 6RF             |                     | 192     |        |         |           |                   |                    |                    |                   |
| Gustoe                              | 6RF             |                     | 195     |        |         |           |                   |                    | 0                  |                   |
| Harrington                          | 2RM             |                     |         |        | 153     |           |                   |                    |                    | 3.7               |
| Maranna                             | 6RF             | 151                 | 198     | 171    | 154     | 140       | 163               | 80                 | 50                 | 1.0               |
| Russell                             | 6RM             | 144                 | 191     | 164    | 148     | 141       | 158               | 60                 | 0                  | 1.0               |
| Stander                             | 6RM             |                     | 194     |        |         |           |                   |                    |                    |                   |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF             | 148                 | 189     | 171    | 151     | 138       | 160               | 73                 | 48                 | 1.3               |
| WA 11045-87                         | 6R awnless      | 159                 |         |        |         |           |                   |                    |                    |                   |
| WPB-BZ489-74                        | 6R hullless     | 153                 | 201     | 176    | 153     | 144       | 165               | 95                 | 50                 | 3.0               |
| WPB-Sissy                           | 6RF             |                     | 194     | 176    | 153     |           |                   | 57                 |                    | 1.7               |
| Trial average                       |                 | 149                 | 194     | 172    | 151     | 140       | 161               | 76                 | 45                 | 2.7               |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 1                   | 2       | 3      | 2       | --        | --                | NS                 | NS                 | 1.6               |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 1                   | 2       | 3      | 1       | --        | --                | 25.0               | NS                 | 1.3               |
| CV                                  |                 | 1                   | 1       | 1      | 1       | --        | --                | 24                 | 88                 | 35                |

Grain did not lodge at other locations.

\*Lodging score: 1 = none; 2 = 1-20%; 3 = 21-40%; 4 = 41-60%; 5 = 61-80%; 6 = &gt;81%

Table 10.—1995 state-wide variety testing program spring grain heights across nine sites in Oregon.

| Variety/<br>line                    | Market<br>class | Corvallis       | Klamath | LaGrande | Madras | Medford | Morrow | North<br>Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | 8-site<br>average |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| <i>Spring wheats and triticales</i> |                 | Height (inches) |         |          |        |         |        |                 |         |           |                   |
| Alpowa                              | SW              | 36              | 31      | 35       | 35     | 34      |        | 23              | 34      | 36        | 33                |
| Anza                                | HR              |                 |         |          |        |         |        |                 | 32      |           |                   |
| Calorwa                             | Club            | 33              | 28      | 32       | 34     | 34      |        | 18              | 30      | 31        | 30                |
| Centennial                          | SW              | 36              | 25      | 34       | 35     | 35      |        | 21              | 33      | 34        | 32                |
| Dirkwin                             | SW              | 38              | 30      | 37       | 33     | 34      |        | 22              | 33      | 38        | 33                |
| Fieldwin                            | SW              |                 |         |          |        | 30      |        |                 |         |           |                   |
| ID377S                              | HW              | 39              | 30      | 36       | 35     | 35      |        | 24              | 37      | 38        | 34                |
| ID448                               | SW              | 37              | 30      | 32       | 34     | 31      |        | 23              | 34      | 36        | 32                |
| ID471                               | SW              | 38              | 27      | 35       | 33     | 36      |        | 22              | 33      | 31        | 32                |
| Juan                                | Triticale       | 47              | 36      | 48       | 46     | 44      |        | 29              | 41      | 44        | 42                |
| Klasic                              | HW              | 29              | 20      | 25       | 29     | 26      |        | 19              | 25      | 25        | 25                |
| Owens                               | SW              | 38              | 30      | 39       | 34     | 38      |        | 23              | 35      | 38        | 34                |
| Penawawa                            | SW              | 33              | 27      | 35       | 34     | 34      |        | 21              | 34      | 35        | 31                |
| Treasure                            | SW              | 35              | 29      | 33       | 35     | 30      |        | 23              | 33      | 37        | 32                |
| Trical 2700                         | Triticale       |                 |         |          |        |         |        |                 |         | 61        |                   |
| Trical Victoria                     | Triticale       | 40              | 33      | 38       | 41     | 38      |        | 28              | 36      | 39        | 37                |
| Westbred Vanna                      | SW              |                 | 29      |          | 33     |         |        |                 | 34      |           |                   |
| Westbred 881                        | Durum           |                 |         | 31       |        |         |        |                 |         | 35        |                   |
| Westbred 906R                       | HR              |                 |         |          | 31     |         |        |                 |         |           |                   |
| Westbred 926R                       | HR              | 35              | 28      | 34       | 32     | 32      |        | 22              | 33      | 35        | 31                |
| Westbred 936R                       | HR              |                 | 25      |          | 32     |         |        |                 | 33      |           |                   |
| Wakanz                              | SW              | 36              | 31      | 35       | 33     | 30      |        | 23              |         | 36        |                   |
| Wawawai                             | SW              | 42              | 31      | 43       | 38     | 40      |        | 28              | 38      | 41        | 38                |
| Yecora Rojo                         | HR              | 27              | 19      | 27       | 28     | 27      |        | 17              | 24      | 29        | 25                |
| Yolo                                | HR              |                 |         |          |        |         |        |                 | 32      |           |                   |
| Trial average                       |                 | 36              | 28      | 35       | 34     | 34      |        | 23              | 33      | 37        | 33                |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 4               | 3       | 3        | 3      | --      |        | 2               | 2       | --        | --                |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 3               | 2       | 3        | 3      | --      |        | 2               | 2       | --        | --                |
| CV                                  |                 | 6               | 2       | 5        | 6      | --      |        | 6               | 3       | --        | --                |
| <i>Spring barleys</i>               |                 | Height (inches) |         |          |        |         |        |                 |         |           |                   |
| 78Ab10274                           | 2RF/M           | 35              | 30      | 35       | 35     | 35      | 27     | 22              | 31      | 37        | 32                |
| 82Ab23222 (Payette)                 | 6RF             | 30              | 26      | 32       | 40     | 32      | 23     | 18              | 29      | 28        | 28                |
| BSR 41                              | 2RF/M           | 37              | 28      |          |        |         | 37     |                 | 29      | 35        |                   |
| BSR 45                              | 2RF/M           | 38              |         |          |        |         | 33     |                 | 32      | 36        |                   |
| Baronesse                           | 2RF             | 34              | 27      | 31       | 35     | 30      | 26     | 20              | 29      | 31        | 29                |
| Colter                              | 6RF             | 38              | 25      | 30       | 43     | 39      | 29     | 21              | 33      | 38        | 32                |
| Columbia                            | 6RF             |                 | 25      | 29       | 36     |         |        |                 | 29      |           |                   |
| Crest                               | 2RM             | 34              | 27      | 32       | 31     |         | 27     | 20              | 29      | 36        | 29                |
| Crystal                             | 2RM             | 35              |         |          |        | 34      |        |                 | 32      |           |                   |
| Gus                                 | 6RF             |                 | 22      |          |        |         |        |                 |         |           |                   |
| Gustoe                              | 6RF             |                 | 21      |          |        | 22      |        |                 |         |           |                   |
| Harrington                          | 2RM             |                 |         |          |        |         |        |                 | 31      |           |                   |
| Maranna                             | 6RF             | 27              | 26      | 31       | 38     |         | 22     | 17              | 25      | 27        | 27                |
| Russell                             | 6RM             | 38              | 30      | 34       | 39     | 31      | 31     | 23              | 34      | 32        | 33                |
| Stander                             | 6RM             |                 | 31      |          |        |         |        |                 |         |           |                   |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF             | 40              | 29      | 33       | 37     | 32      | 31     | 20              | 32      | 34        | 32                |
| WA 11045-87                         | 6R awnless      | 34              |         |          |        |         |        |                 |         |           |                   |
| WPB-BZ489-74                        | 6R hullless     | 32              | 27      | 33       | 38     |         | 26     | 21              | 28      | 35        | 30                |
| WPB-Sissy                           | 6RF             |                 | 26      |          | 34     |         |        |                 | 28      |           |                   |
| Trial average                       |                 | 35              | 27      | 32       | 37     | 32      | 28     | 20              | 30      | 34        | 19                |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 3               | 2       | NS       | 4      | --      | --     | 3               | 2       | --        | --                |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 2               | 2       | NS       | 4      | --      | --     | 3               | 2       | --        | --                |
| CV                                  |                 | 5               | 1       | 15       | 7      | --      | --     | 9               | 4       | --        | --                |

Table 11.—1995 state-wide variety testing program spring grain yields across ten sites in Oregon.

| Variety/<br>line                    | Market<br>class | Corvallis                  | Klamath | LaGrande | Madras | Medford | Moro | Morrow | North<br>Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | 10-site<br>average | Percent<br>of trial<br>average |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Spring wheats and triticales</i> |                 | Yield (bu/a; 10% moisture) |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |                                |
| Alpowa                              | SW              | 72                         | 83      | 62       | 99     | 95      | 50   | 40     | 56              | 113     | 67        | 74                 | 1.11                           |
| Anza                                | HR              |                            |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 | 99      |           |                    |                                |
| Calorwa                             | Club            | 75                         | 58      | 56       | 73     | 108     | 49   | 40     | 46              | 105     | 55        | 66                 | 1.00                           |
| Centennial                          | SW              | 77                         | 69      | 58       | 85     | 106     | 52   | 38     | 52              | 108     | 54        | 70                 | 1.05                           |
| Dirkwin                             | SW              | 68                         | 74      | 60       | 79     | 81      | 51   | 40     | 49              | 91      | 52        | 65                 | 0.99                           |
| Fieldwin                            | SW              |                            |         |          |        | 78      |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |                                |
| ID377S                              | HW              | 72                         | 84      | 63       | 90     | 108     | 52   | 39     | 50              | 110     | 61        | 73                 | 1.09                           |
| ID448                               | SW              | 66                         | 89      | 47       | 86     | 71      | 59   | 34     | 52              | 108     | 64        | 68                 | 1.02                           |
| ID471                               | SW              | 73                         | 79      | 59       | 86     | 99      | 60   | 33     | 53              | 111     | 58        | 71                 | 1.07                           |
| Juan                                | Triticale       | 61                         | 76      | 44       | 91     | 89      | 36   | 19     | 46              | 101     | 32        | 59                 | 0.85                           |
| Klasic                              | HW              | 74                         | 50      | 49       | 97     | 99      | 49   | 38     | 47              | 108     | 39        | 65                 | 0.96                           |
| Owens                               | SW              | 71                         | 71      | 56       | 78     | 95      | 53   | 27     | 46              | 98      | 50        | 65                 | 0.96                           |
| Penawawa                            | SW              | 74                         | 77      | 59       | 82     | 96      | 49   | 34     | 50              | 116     | 58        | 69                 | 1.03                           |
| Treasure                            | SW              | 79                         | 91      | 57       | 86     | 100     | 51   | 31     | 54              | 111     | 68        | 73                 | 1.09                           |
| Trical 2700                         | Triticale       |                            |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         | 73        |                    |                                |
| Trical Victoria                     | Triticale       | 61                         | 63      | 50       | 92     | 89      | 49   | 28     | 51              | 86      | 59        | 63                 | 0.94                           |
| Westbred Vanna                      | SW              |                            | 53      |          | 86     |         |      |        |                 | 108     |           |                    |                                |
| Westbred 881                        | Durum           |                            |         | 44       |        |         |      | 29     |                 |         | 27        |                    |                                |
| Westbred 906R                       | HR              |                            |         |          | 80     |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |                                |
| Westbred 926R                       | HR              | 62                         | 55      | 51       | 79     | 90      | 47   | 38     | 50              | 91      | 52        | 61                 | 0.93                           |
| Westbred 936R                       | HR              |                            | 48      |          | 99     |         |      |        |                 | 102     |           |                    |                                |
| Wakanz                              | SW              | 59                         | 78      | 53       | 94     | 77      | 57   | 36     | 46              |         | 68        |                    |                                |
| Wawawai                             | SW              | 70                         | 65      | 69       | 72     | 87      | 51   | 38     | 55              | 129     | 65        | 70                 | 1.05                           |
| Yecora Rojo                         | HR              | 64                         | 48      | 52       | 94     | 75      | 52   | 41     | 49              | 101     | 56        | 63                 | 0.96                           |
| Yolo                                | HR              |                            |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         | 111       |                    |                                |
| Trial average                       |                 | 68                         | 68      | 55       | 86     | 91      | 51   | 35     | 50              | 105     | 56        | 67                 | 1.00                           |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 9                          | 17      | NS       | 14     | 16      | 11   | 11     | NS              | 12      | 12        | 7                  | 0.10                           |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 8                          | 14      | NS       | 12     | 13      | 9    | 9      | NS              | 10      | 10        | 6                  | 0.08                           |
| CV                                  |                 | 8                          | 10      | 24       | 10     | 13      | 13   | 19     | 10              | 7       | 13        | 11                 | 11                             |
| <i>Spring barleys</i>               |                 | Yield (lb/a; 10% moisture) |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |                                |
| 78Ab10274                           | 2RF/M           | 3942                       | 4937    | 3547     | 4725   | 2389    | 3606 | 3016   | 2835            | 5187    | 5158      | 3934               | 1.03                           |
| 82Ab23222 (Payette)                 | 6RF             | 3121                       | 4006    | 4439     | 4473   | 4334    | 3065 | 2315   | 2099            | 5298    | 3463      | 3661               | 0.94                           |
| BSR 41                              | 2RF/M           | 3726                       | 4295    |          |        |         | 3667 | 2480   |                 | 6047    | 4444      |                    |                                |
| BSR 45                              | 2RF/M           | 3736                       |         |          |        |         | 2911 | 2877   |                 | 5207    | 4706      |                    |                                |
| Baronesse                           | 2RF             | 4382                       | 5151    | 4274     | 4002   | 4712    | 4198 | 2984   | 2676            | 5608    | 5079      | 4307               | 1.12                           |
| Colter                              | 6RF             | 4153                       | 4609    | 3730     | 4733   | 2869    | 3758 | 2542   | 2253            | 6250    | 5262      | 4016               | 1.03                           |
| Columbia                            | 6RF             |                            | 4779    | 3336     | 4513   |         |      |        |                 | 5943    |           |                    |                                |
| Crest                               | 2RM             | 3883                       | 4241    | 3869     | 4697   | 4098    | 3631 | 2563   | 2469            | 5290    | 4593      | 3933               | 1.02                           |
| Crystal                             | 2RM             | 3421                       |         |          |        | 3632    |      |        |                 | 5165    |           |                    |                                |
| Gus                                 | 6RF             |                            | 4497    |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |                                |
| Gustoe                              | 6RF             |                            | 4225    |          |        | 5563    |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |                                |
| Harrington                          | 2RM             |                            |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 | 5130    |           |                    |                                |
| Maranna                             | 6RF             | 3478                       | 4735    | 2992     | 4524   | 4850    | 3580 | 2241   | 2137            | 5425    | 3654      | 3762               | 0.96                           |
| Russell                             | 6RM             | 3408                       | 3809    | 3670     | 3685   | 4612    | 3204 | 2770   | 2566            | 4572    | 3707      | 3600               | 0.95                           |
| Stander                             | 6RM             |                            | 4181    |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |                                |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF             | 4412                       | 4711    | 3468     | 5661   | 3011    | 3778 | 2682   | 2243            | 5752    | 5061      | 4078               | 1.04                           |
| WA 11045-87                         | 6R awnless      | 3085                       |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |                                |
| WPB-BZ489-74                        | 6R hullless     | 3586                       | 3480    | 3896     | 3710   | 4583    | 2989 | 2203   | 2288            | 5380    | 3889      | 3600               | 0.93                           |
| WPB-Sissy                           | 6RF             |                            | 4606    |          | 3766   |         |      |        |                 | 4674    |           |                    |                                |
| Trial average                       |                 | 3718                       | 4406    | 3722     | 4409   | 4116    | 3490 | 2607   | 2440            | 5457    | 4456      | 3877               | 1.00                           |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 423                        | 583     | NS       | 1016   | 1543    | 503  | 430    | 469             | NS      | 710       | 463                | 0.11                           |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 350                        | 485     | NS       | 841    | 1283    | 416  | 355    | 387             | 900     | 587       | 386                | 0.09                           |
| CV                                  |                 | 7                          | 8       | 20       | 14     | 26      | 8    | 10     | 11              | 12      | 9         | 13                 | 13                             |

Table 12.—1993-95 spring grain yields across Oregon locations expressed as a percent of trial average.

| Variety/line                        | Market class | Corvallis   | Klamath | LaGrande | Madras | Moro | Morrow | North Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | Average |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|---------|----------|--------|------|--------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| <i>Spring wheats and triticales</i> |              | 1993-95 average yield expressed as a percent of trial average |         |          |        |      |        |              |         |           |         |
| Calorwa                             | Club         | 0.94  | 0.90    | 1.05     | 0.95   | 0.94 | 0.95   | 0.83         | 0.90    | 0.88      | 0.93    |
| Centennial                          | SW           | 1.05  | 1.15    | 1.03     | 1.08   | 1.08 | 0.92   | 0.99         | 1.14    | 0.90      | 1.04    |
| Dirkwin                             | SW           | 0.95  | 0.93    | 0.98     | 0.99   | 0.98 | 0.79   | 0.61         | 0.93    | 0.73      | 0.88    |
| Juan                                | Triticale    | 1.11  | 1.07    | 0.90     | 0.83   | 0.97 | 0.77   | 1.25         | 1.04    | 0.85      | 0.98    |
| Klasic                              | HW           | 0.89  | 0.94    | 1.08     | 1.21   | 0.84 | 1.19   | 0.83         | 0.86    | 0.81      | 0.96    |
| Owens                               | SW           | 1.05  | 1.08    | 1.01     | 0.98   | 0.94 | 0.81   | 0.81         | 1.05    | 0.92      | 0.96    |
| Penawawa                            | SW           | 0.93  | 1.03    | 0.98     | 1.08   | 0.96 | 0.78   | 0.76         | 1.05    | 0.83      | 0.93    |
| Treasure                            | SW           | 1.15  | 1.16    | 1.00     | 0.99   | 1.05 | 1.03   | 1.00         | 1.01    | 1.04      | 1.05    |
| Trical Victoria                     | Triticale    | 1.10  | 1.04    | 0.91     | 0.93   | 1.14 | 1.17   | 1.59         | 1.16    | 1.20      | 1.14    |
| Westbred 926R                       | HR           | 0.98  | 0.89    | 1.00     | 0.95   | 0.99 | 1.27   | 0.97         | 0.87    | 1.18      | 1.01    |
| PLSD (5%)                           |              |   |         |          |        |      |        |              |         |           | 0.12    |
| PLSD (10%)                          |              |   |         |          |        |      |        |              |         |           | 0.10    |
| 1993-95 average yield (bu/a)        |              | 50  | 78      | 53       | 76     | 45   | 33     | 33           | 115     | 49        | 59      |
| <i>Spring barleys</i>               |              |   |         |          |        |      |        |              |         |           |         |
| Baronesse                           | 2RF          | 1.23  | 1.05    | 1.06     | 0.97   | 1.09 | 1.17   | --           | 1.03    | --        | 1.09    |
| Colter                              | 6RF          | 0.98  | 1.02    | 0.98     | 1.03   | 1.01 | 0.92   | --           | 1.07    | --        | 1.00    |
| Crest                               | 2RM          | 1.00  | 0.93    | 1.06     | 0.93   | 0.97 | 0.98   | --           | 0.96    | --        | 0.98    |
| Maranna                             | 6RF          | 0.94  | 1.13    | 0.92     | 1.10   | 1.04 | 0.88   | --           | 1.02    | --        | 1.00    |
| Russell                             | 6RM          | 0.90  | 0.94    | 1.02     | 0.90   | 0.93 | 0.88   | --           | 0.85    | --        | 0.92    |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF          | 1.09  | 0.98    | 0.93     | 1.07   | 1.08 | 1.24   | --           | 1.07    | --        | 1.06    |
| PLSD (5%)                           |              |   |         |          |        |      |        |              |         |           | 0.08    |
| PLSD (10%)                          |              |   |         |          |        |      |        |              |         |           | 0.07    |
| 1993-95 average yield (lb/a)        |              | 3774  | 5267    | 4415     | 5206   | 3535 | 2865   | --           | 6916    | --        | 3997    |

Table 13.—1994-95 spring grain yields expressed as a percent of trial average yield across Oregon locations.

| Variety/line                        |           | Corvallis   | Klamath | LaGrande | Madras | Medford | Moro | Morrow | North Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | Average |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|---------|----------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| <i>Spring wheats and triticales</i> |           | 1994-95 average yield expressed as a percent of trial average |         |          |        |         |      |        |              |         |           |         |
| Alpowa                              | SW        | 1.12  | 1.05    | 1.17     | 1.08   | 1.07    | 1.03 | 1.10   | 1.06         | 1.06    | 1.14      | 1.09    |
| Calorwa                             | Club      | 1.05  | 0.91    | 1.10     | 0.91   | 1.09    | 1.09 | 1.00   | 0.96         | 0.91    | 0.99      | 1.00    |
| Centennial                          | SW        | 1.11  | 1.11    | 1.01     | 1.07   | 1.17    | 1.09 | 0.93   | 1.18         | 1.10    | 0.94      | 1.07    |
| Dirkwin                             | SW        | 1.04  | 0.97    | 1.00     | 0.98   | 0.93    | 0.96 | 0.64   | 0.71         | 0.90    | 0.68      | 0.88    |
| ID 377S                             | HW        | 1.15  | 1.12    | 1.05     | 1.09   | 1.13    | 1.06 | 1.41   | 0.80         | 1.00    | 1.12      | 1.09    |
| Juan                                | Triticale | 0.98  | 1.07    | 0.78     | 0.90   | 0.96    | 0.86 | 0.67   | 0.97         | 1.02    | 0.77      | 0.90    |
| Klasic                              | HW        | 0.88  | 0.92    | 1.04     | 1.14   | 1.04    | 1.00 | 1.32   | 0.87         | 1.02    | 0.88      | 1.01    |
| Owens                               | SW        | 1.06  | 1.04    | 1.01     | 0.96   | 1.03    | 1.01 | 0.67   | 0.92         | 1.02    | 0.86      | 0.96    |
| Penawawa                            | SW        | 1.02  | 1.09    | 0.98     | 1.02   | 1.00    | 0.99 | 0.66   | 0.89         | 1.13    | 0.90      | 0.97    |
| Treasure                            | SW        | 1.20  | 1.19    | 1.02     | 1.02   | 1.11    | 1.04 | 0.98   | 1.05         | 1.01    | 1.05      | 1.07    |
| Trical Victoria                     | Triticale | 1.07  | 1.03    | 0.86     | 1.03   | 0.96    | 1.02 | 1.16   | 1.28         | 1.05    | 1.13      | 1.06    |
| Wakanz                              | SW        | 1.21  | 0.89    | 0.98     | 0.93   | 1.00    | 1.05 | 0.97   | 0.73         | 0.96    | 1.27      | 1.00    |
| Wawawai                             | SW        | 1.03  | 0.95    | 0.96     | 1.01   | 0.92    | 1.08 | 0.81   | 0.46         | 0.49    | 1.34      | 0.91    |
| Westbred 926R                       | HR        | 0.91  | 0.94    | 1.10     | 0.87   | 0.89    | 1.05 | 1.34   | 0.74         | 1.08    | 1.34      | 1.03    |
| Yecora Rojo                         | HR        | 0.85  | 0.86    | 1.13     | 1.04   | 0.86    | 1.12 | 1.40   | 0.91         | 0.88    | 0.95      | 1.00    |
| PLSD (5%)                           |           |   |         |          |        |         |      |        |              |         |           | 0.12    |
| PLSD (10%)                          |           |   |         |          |        |         |      |        |              |         |           | 0.10    |
| CV                                  |           |   |         |          |        |         |      |        |              |         |           | 20      |
| 1994-95 average yield (bu/a)        |           | 54  | 82      | 48       | 81     | 90      | 45   | 25     | 33           | 115     | 49        | 62      |
| <i>Spring barleys</i>               |           |   |         |          |        |         |      |        |              |         |           |         |
| Baronesse                           | 2RF       | 1.24  | 1.02    | 1.08     | 0.95   | 1.17    | 1.10 | 1.26   | --           | 1.00    | 1.12      | 1.11    |
| Colter                              | 6RF       | 1.03  | 0.99    | 1.00     | 1.02   | 0.91    | 1.05 | 0.86   | --           | 1.09    | 1.08      | 1.00    |
| Crest                               | 2RM       | 0.97  | 1.01    | 1.08     | 0.99   | 0.94    | 0.98 | 1.03   | --           | 0.90    | 0.99      | 0.99    |
| Maranna                             | 6RF       | 0.96  | 1.16    | 0.88     | 1.06   | 1.14    | 1.03 | 0.79   | --           | 1.04    | 0.94      | 1.00    |
| Russell                             | 6RM       | 0.90  | 0.97    | 0.98     | 0.89   | 1.06    | 0.93 | 0.88   | --           | 0.93    | 0.87      | 0.93    |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF       | 1.15  | 0.90    | 0.90     | 1.11   | 0.87    | 1.09 | 1.27   | --           | 1.05    | 1.06      | 1.05    |
| PLSD (5%)                           |           |   |         |          |        |         |      |        |              |         |           | 0.09    |
| PLSD (10%)                          |           |   |         |          |        |         |      |        |              |         |           | 0.08    |
| 1994-95 average yield (lb/a)        |           | 3434  | 5646    | 3715     | 4684   | 4392    | 3250 | 2365   | --           | 7057    | 4700      | 4360    |

Table 14.—1995 state-wide variety testing program spring grain test weights across ten sites in Oregon.

| Variety/<br>line                    | Market<br>class | Corvallis           | Klamath | LaGrande | Madras | Medford | Moro | Morrow | North<br>Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | 10-site<br>average |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|
| <i>Spring wheats and triticales</i> |                 | Test weight (lb/bu) |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Alpowa                              | SW              | 62.3                | 62.8    | 59.0     | 61.5   | 62.4    | 62.5 | 60.0   | 63.5            |         | 63.1      | 62.1               |
| Anza                                | HR              |                     |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 | 63.3    |           |                    |
| Calorwa                             | Club            | 60.5                | 59.6    | 60.1     | 56.4   | 61.8    | 60.8 | 59.0   | 63.0            | 61.4    | 62.3      | 60.5               |
| Centennial                          | SW              | 60.6                | 61.9    | 57.6     | 58.0   | 62.9    | 62.3 | 59.7   | 62.8            | 64.0    | 62.3      | 61.2               |
| Dirkwin                             | SW              | 58.1                | 58.5    | 54.8     | 56.4   | 59.4    | 58.4 | 57.5   | 61.5            | 58.6    | 57.8      | 58.1               |
| Fieldwin                            | SW              |                     |         |          |        | 61.2    |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| ID377S                              | HW              | 63.3                | 62.0    | 58.8     | 58.4   | 61.9    | 63.0 | 60.4   | 63.9            | 64.1    | 63.1      | 61.9               |
| ID448                               | SW              | 58.5                | 61.6    | 54.8     | 57.5   | 60.1    | 62.3 | 58.1   | 62.4            | 60.9    | 60.9      | 59.7               |
| ID471                               | SW              | 58.9                | 62.3    | 58.1     | 59.7   | 62.5    | 62.2 | 58.6   | 62.8            | 63.8    | 62.3      | 61.1               |
| Juan                                | Triticale       | 53.3                | 53.4    | 43.1     | 53.0   | 54.3    | 52.0 | 43.4   | 47.9            | 54.7    | 51.7      | 50.7               |
| Klasic                              | HW              | 64.1                | 62.0    | 61.9     | 59.6   | 62.5    | 62.3 | 58.3   | 62.4            | 63.6    | 62.4      | 61.9               |
| Owens                               | SW              | 60.9                | 61.8    | 57.5     | 58.3   | 61.5    | 60.9 | 53.4   | 62.3            | 63.2    | 61.1      | 60.1               |
| Penawawa                            | SW              | 61.3                | 61.7    | 58.1     | 59.7   | 61.4    | 61.4 | 57.4   | 62.9            | 63.2    | 61.9      | 60.9               |
| Treasure                            | SW              | 61.0                | 61.8    | 57.2     | 59.8   | 61.7    | 62.0 | 54.9   | 63.1            | 62.2    | 61.2      | 60.5               |
| Trical 2700                         | Triticale       |                     |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         | 53.7      |                    |
| Trical Victoria                     | Triticale       | 55.0                | 52.4    | 48.4     | 52.4   | 53.9    | 55.1 | 47.5   | 53.1            | 52.9    | 53.6      | 52.4               |
| Westbred Vanna                      | SW              |                     | 58.8    |          | 58.8   |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Westbred 881                        | Durum           |                     |         | 56.5     |        |         |      | 59.6   |                 |         | 59.9      |                    |
| Westbred 906R                       | HR              |                     |         | 0.0      | 58.8   |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Westbred 926R                       | HR              | 63.0                | 61.2    | 60.0     | 59.0   | 61.9    | 62.8 | 60.9   | 63.8            | 64.1    | 61.3      | 61.8               |
| Westbred 936R                       | HR              |                     | 58.9    |          | 58.8   |         |      |        |                 | 64.3    |           |                    |
| Wakanz                              | SW              | 58.7                | 61.5    | 57.7     | 60.4   | 57.7    | 61.8 | 57.6   | 61.4            |         | 61.8      |                    |
| Wawawai                             | SW              | 62.5                | 62.1    | 60.6     | 58.9   | 61.4    | 62.8 | 60.1   | 63.8            | 64.4    | 62.4      | 61.9               |
| Yecora Rojo                         | HR              | 64.4                | 61.8    | 61.0     | 60.3   | 61.7    | 62.9 | 61.1   | 64.2            | 63.5    | 63.1      | 62.4               |
| Yolo                                | HR              |                     |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 | 63.6    |           |                    |
| Trial average                       |                 | 60.4                | 60.4    | 57.0     | 58.3   | 60.6    | 61.0 | 57.2   | 61.6            | 62.1    | 60.4      | 59.8               |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 1.6                 | 1.0     | 3.0      | 2.2    | 0.8     | 1.3  | 3.9    | 1.1             | 1.0     | 1.1       | --                 |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 1.4                 | 0.9     | 2.5      | 1.8    | 0.7     | 1.1  | 3.2    | 0.9             | 0.9     | 0.9       | --                 |
| CV                                  |                 | 2                   | 1       | 3        | 2      | 1       | 1    | 4      | 1               | 1       | 1         | --                 |
| <i>Spring barleys</i>               |                 | Test Weight (lb/bu) |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| 78Ab10274                           | 2RF/M           | 51.8                | 54.9    | 52.0     | 52.8   | 52.9    | 54.7 | 53.4   | 50.9            | 54.1    | 55.3      | 53.3               |
| 82Ab23222 (Payette)                 | 6RF             | 47.7                | 51.0    | 52.0     | 48.7   | 55.0    | 52.7 | 48.2   | 53.3            | 53.4    | 53.5      | 51.5               |
| BSR 41                              | 2RF/M           | 53.3                | 52.9    |          |        |         | 53.8 | 52.5   |                 | 52.9    | 54.3      |                    |
| BSR 45                              | 2RF/M           | 52.1                |         |          |        |         | 53.8 | 52.3   |                 | 53.9    | 55.4      |                    |
| Baronesse                           | 2RF             | 53.6                | 54.0    | 52.8     | 51.0   | 53.5    | 54.3 | 52.7   | 51.7            | 55.0    | 55.1      | 53.4               |
| Colter                              | 6RF             | 50.8                | 51.0    | 49.3     | 47.9   | 52.8    | 51.5 | 44.7   | 51.5            | 52.3    | 53.7      | 50.5               |
| Columbia                            | 6RF             |                     | 46.8    | 48.3     | 46.8   |         |      |        |                 | 51.2    |           |                    |
| Crest                               | 2RM             | 53.2                | 54.4    | 51.6     | 51.3   | 52.7    | 54.5 | 52.9   | 52.1            | 51.5    | 55.3      | 53.0               |
| Crystal                             | 2RM             | 51.8                |         |          |        | 54.2    |      |        |                 | 54.3    |           |                    |
| Gus                                 | 6RF             |                     | 48.9    |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Gustoe                              | 6RF             |                     | 49.6    |          |        | 52.7    |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Harrington                          | 2RM             |                     |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 | 54.1    |           |                    |
| Maranna                             | 6RF             | 46.8                | 51.2    | 50.6     | 49.7   | 54.2    | 51.6 | 47.9   | 50.4            | 52.2    | 53.3      | 50.8               |
| Russell                             | 6RM             | 51.3                | 51.8    | 51.8     | 49.8   | 53.6    | 53.6 | 51.6   | 52.3            | 55.5    | 53.8      | 52.5               |
| Stander                             | 6RM             |                     | 51.9    |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF             | 48.6                | 51.1    | 49.3     | 47.8   | 51.2    | 50.3 | 44.6   | 49.1            | 52.0    | 52.9      | 49.7               |
| WA 11045-87                         | 6R awnless      | 54.2                |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| WPB-BZ489-74                        | 6R hullless     | 62.8                | 60.6    | 59.1     | 54.5   | 60.8    | 61.1 | 56.9   | 61.8            | 63.4    | 61.9      | 60.3               |
| WPB-Sissy                           | 6RF             |                     | 52.9    |          | 49.9   |         |      |        |                 | 54.2    |           |                    |
| Trial average                       |                 | 52.2                | 52.3    | 51.7     | 50.0   | 53.7    | 53.8 | 50.7   | 52.6            | 53.9    | 54.9      | 52.8               |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 0.9                 | 1.3     | 3.5      | 2.4    | 2.3     | 0.8  | 4.2    | 2.5             | 0.9     | 0.6       | --                 |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 0.8                 | 1.1     | 2.9      | 2.0    | 1.9     | 0.7  | 3.4    | 2.0             | 0.8     | 0.5       | --                 |
| CV                                  |                 | 1                   | 1       | 4        | 3      | 3       | 1    | 5      | 3               | 1       | 1         | --                 |

Table 15.—1995 state-wide variety testing program spring grain proteins across ten sites in Oregon.

| Variety/<br>line                    | Market<br>class | Corvallis                            | Klamath | LaGrande | Madras | Medford | Moro | Morrow | North<br>Valley | Ontario | Pendleton | 10-site<br>average |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|
| <i>Spring wheats and triticales</i> |                 | Protein percent (12% moisture basis) |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Alpowa                              | SW              | 6.8                                  | 11.3    | 14.0     | 11.3   | 11.5    | 10.9 | 10.2   | 9.4             | 10.5    | 11.3      | 10.7               |
| Anza                                | HR              |                                      |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 | 10.5    |           |                    |
| Calorwa                             | Club            | 7.5                                  | 12.5    | 13.5     | 12.7   | 11.4    | 11.7 | 9.9    | 11.4            | 10.0    | 11.9      | 11.2               |
| Centennial                          | SW              | 6.8                                  | 11.9    | 13.0     | 12.3   | 11.4    | 10.6 | 10.0   | 9.6             | 10.2    | 11.9      | 10.8               |
| Dirkwin                             | SW              | 8.0                                  | 11.3    | 12.8     | 12.1   | 12.0    | 11.2 | 10.3   | 10.5            | 10.2    | 12.0      | 11.0               |
| Fieldwin                            | SW              | 0.0                                  |         |          |        | 12.4    |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| ID377S                              | HW              | 7.9                                  | 12.6    | 13.3     | 13.4   |         | 12.0 | 10.4   | 10.9            | 11.3    | 13.2      | 10.5               |
| ID448                               | SW              | 7.9                                  | 10.6    | 13.7     | 12.4   | 12.7    | 10.5 | 10.0   | 9.6             | 9.5     | 11.1      | 10.8               |
| ID471                               | SW              | 7.0                                  | 11.4    | 12.1     | 11.9   | 11.1    | 10.7 | 10.0   | 9.3             | 9.9     | 11.5      | 10.5               |
| Juan                                | Triticale       | 8.5                                  | 10.5    | 11.6     | 11.5   | 10.9    | 11.4 | 12.0   | 10.3            | 10.4    | 12.0      | 10.9               |
| Klasic                              | HW              | 7.9                                  | 13.8    | 13.9     | 13.4   | 12.4    | 13.0 | 12.4   | 11.5            | 12.6    | 14.5      | 12.5               |
| Owens                               | SW              | 7.1                                  | 11.5    | 13.4     | 12.5   | 11.6    | 11.2 | 13.6   | 9.8             | 10.5    | 11.6      | 11.3               |
| Penawawa                            | SW              | 7.0                                  | 11.8    | 12.8     | 12.2   | 11.7    | 10.7 | 11.4   | 9.4             | 10.8    | 11.9      | 11.0               |
| Treasure                            | SW              | 7.0                                  | 11.1    | 12.2     | 11.5   | 11.5    | 10.9 | 14.8   | 9.9             | 9.8     | 11.4      | 11.0               |
| Trical 2700                         | Triticale       |                                      |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         | 11.1      |                    |
| Trical Victoria                     | Triticale       | 8.2                                  | 10.9    | 13.3     | 12.1   | 11.1    | 11.5 | 11.8   | 10.5            | 10.3    | 11.6      | 11.1               |
| Westbred Vanna                      | SW              |                                      | 11.6    |          | 12.4   |         |      |        |                 | 10.1    | 0.0       |                    |
| Westbred 881                        | Durum           |                                      |         | 14.2     |        |         |      | 12.9   |                 |         | 14.6      |                    |
| Westbred 906R                       | HR              |                                      |         |          | 13.5   |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Westbred 926R                       | HR              | 8.6                                  | 13.7    | 14.4     | 13.9   | 12.9    | 13.3 | 11.3   | 11.3            | 13.4    | 14.2      | 12.7               |
| Westbred 936R                       | HR              |                                      | 14.2    |          | 14.1   |         |      |        |                 | 12.4    |           |                    |
| Wakanz                              | SW              | 8.4                                  | 11.3    | 12.9     | 11.9   | 12.2    | 11.4 | 11.5   | 10.5            |         | 12.0      |                    |
| Wawawai                             | SW              | 7.8                                  | 12.0    | 11.8     | 12.5   | 11.8    | 11.3 | 10.9   | 10.2            | 10.0    | 12.2      | 11.0               |
| Yecora Rojo                         | HR              | 8.5                                  | 13.9    | 14.5     | 13.3   | 13.1    | 12.4 | 10.8   | 11.5            | 13.3    | 14.5      | 12.6               |
| Yolo                                | HR              |                                      |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 | 10.3    |           |                    |
| Trial average                       |                 | 7.8                                  | 12.1    | 13.2     | 12.5   | 11.3    | 11.5 | 11.4   | 10.4            | 10.8    | 12.4      | 11.2               |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 0.6                                  | 0.6     | 1.5      | 1.0    | 0.6     | 1.0  | 2.5    | 0.7             | 0.6     | 0.5       | --                 |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 0.5                                  | 0.4     | 3.6      | 0.8    | 0.5     | 0.8  | 2.0    | 0.6             | 0.5     | 0.4       | --                 |
| CV                                  |                 | 4                                    | 1       | 7        | 5      | 3       | 5    | 13     | 4               | 4       | 2         | --                 |
| <i>Spring barleys</i>               |                 | Protein percent (12% moisture basis) |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| 78Ab10274                           | 2RF/M           | 8.2                                  | 10.0    | 12.7     | 12.7   | 11.6    | 11.8 | 9.1    | 8.3             | 11.1    | 11.2      | 10.7               |
| 82Ab23222 (Payette)                 | 6RF             | 8.9                                  | 10.5    | 12.6     | 12.8   | 11.1    | 11.1 | 11.1   | 9.8             | 11.4    | 11.4      | 11.1               |
| BSR 41                              | 2RF/M           | 8.3                                  | 10.7    |          |        |         | 10.4 | 8.6    |                 | 11.6    | 11.6      |                    |
| BSR 45                              | 2RF/M           | 9.0                                  |         |          |        |         | 12.0 | 12.2   |                 | 12.1    | 12.0      |                    |
| Baronesse                           | 2RF             | 7.6                                  | 10.7    | 12.5     | 13.0   | 11.2    | 11.0 | 9.1    | 8.3             | 11.3    | 11.3      | 10.6               |
| Colter                              | 6RF             | 8.0                                  | 10.4    | 11.6     | 11.5   | 9.7     | 9.7  | 9.9    | 8.3             | 9.8     | 9.4       | 9.8                |
| Columbia                            | 6RF             |                                      | 10.4    | 12.6     | 12.8   |         |      |        |                 | 11.2    |           |                    |
| Crest                               | 2RM             | 8.0                                  | 11.4    | 13.3     | 13.0   | 11.9    | 11.6 | 8.8    | 8.6             | 10.9    | 11.5      | 10.9               |
| Crystal                             | 2RM             | 7.9                                  |         |          |        | 11.6    |      |        |                 | 11.4    |           |                    |
| Gus                                 | 6RF             |                                      | 11.0    |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Gustoe                              | 6RF             |                                      | 10.1    |          |        | 10.2    |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Harrington                          | 2RM             |                                      |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 | 11.1    |           |                    |
| Maranna                             | 6RF             | 8.3                                  | 10.2    | 12.9     | 12.9   | 10.8    | 11.5 | 9.2    | 9.8             | 11.6    | 12.0      | 10.9               |
| Russell                             | 6RM             | 8.6                                  | 10.1    | 11.3     | 11.7   | 10.3    | 10.8 | 8.1    | 8.7             | 11.0    | 10.3      | 10.1               |
| Stander                             | 6RM             |                                      | 11.0    |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| Steptoe                             | 6RF             | 8.4                                  | 9.8     | 12.3     | 11.9   | 10.4    | 10.3 | 9.5    | 9.3             | 10.3    | 9.8       | 10.2               |
| WA 11045-87                         | 6R awnless      | 9.1                                  |         |          |        |         |      |        |                 |         |           |                    |
| WPB-BZ489-74                        | 6R hullless     | 8.4                                  | 13.7    | 15.1     | 15.5   | 12.8    | 13.4 | 12.6   | 9.2             | 13.4    | 14.6      | 12.9               |
| WPB-Sissy                           | 6RF             |                                      | 10.2    |          | 14.0   |         |      |        |                 | 11.8    |           |                    |
| Trial average                       |                 | 8.4                                  | 10.7    | 12.7     | 12.8   | 11.0    | 11.2 | 9.8    | 8.9             | 11.4    | 11.4      | 10.8               |
| PLSD (5%)                           |                 | 0.3                                  | 0.9     | 1.2      | 1.0    | 0.6     | 0.8  | 2.6    | 0.7             | 0.6     | 0.5       | --                 |
| PLSD (10%)                          |                 | 0.3                                  | 0.8     | 1.0      | 0.8    | 0.5     | 0.6  | 2.1    | 0.6             | 0.5     | 0.5       | --                 |
| CV                                  |                 | 2                                    | 1       | 5        | 4      | 4       | 4    | 15     | 5               | 3       | 3         | --                 |



Table 16.—1995 grower drill strip winter wheat variety tests across Oregon and southeast Washington.

| Variety  | Johns<br>Athena | Barnes<br>Salem | Rudden-<br>klau<br>Amity | Klages<br>Joseph | Hales<br>Midway | Glaser<br>Tangent | Miller<br>Dufur | Newtson<br>Pendl | Nichols*<br>Dayton, W | Macnab<br>Moro | Rietmann<br>Ione | Weimer<br>Clem | Ericksen<br>Condon | Brown<br>Wasco | Reser<br>Condon | Peck<br>Heppner | Average<br>over 11<br>sites |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Yield - bu/a   |                 |                 |                          |                  |                 |                   |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Celia  |                 |                 | 92                       |                  |                 |                   |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Gene   |                 | 109             | 114                      | 92               | 96              | 82                | 73              | 64               | 54                    | 58             | 36               | 54             | 40                 | 34             | 33              | 31              | 77                          |
| MacVicar   | 123             | 119             | 119                      | 99               | 91              | 91                | 66              | 65               | 66                    | 58             | 61               | 49             | 42                 | 41             | 36              | 25              | 92                          |
| MacI   | 109             |                 |                          |                  | 89              |                   |                 | 71               |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Madsen   |                 | 113             | 111                      | 118              | 90              | 95                | 84              | 72               | 62                    | 49             | 64               | 48             | 41                 | 52             |                 | 29              | 84                          |
| Rod  | 136             | 124             | 115                      | 88               | 101             | 92                | 92              | 74               | 92                    | 56             | 52               | 52             | 46                 | 55             | 31              | 55              | 102                         |
| Rohde  | 119             | 116             | 113                      | 95               | 98              | 84                | 80              | 73               | 74                    |                | 38               | 55             | 46                 | 48             | 38              | 30              | 93                          |
| Stephens   | 133             | 113             | 121                      | 94               | 95              | 82                | 65              | 68               | 65                    | 52             | 65               | 49             | 45                 |                | 57              | 47              | 95                          |
| W301   |                 |                 |                          | 108              | 100             |                   |                 | 71               |                       |                | 46               | 52             |                    | 26             |                 | 32              |                             |
| Yamhill  |                 |                 |                          |                  |                 | 98                |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Mixture  |                 | 108             |                          |                  |                 |                   | 96              |                  |                       | 59             |                  |                |                    |                | 36              |                 |                             |
| Average  | 124             | 115             | 112                      | 99               | 95              | 89                | 80              | 70               | 69                    | 56             | 52               | 51             | 43                 | 43             | 38              | 35              | 90                          |
| * Hail storm shattered grain. Estimated loss of 4-7 bushels for all varieties but MacVicar which was reduced in yield by @ 30 bu/a |                 |                 |                          |                  |                 |                   |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Mixtures: Barnes = all six other varieties; Miller = Crew/Hyak; Macnab = Gene/MacVicar; Reser = Hyak/Rohde;                        |                 |                 |                          |                  |                 |                   |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Test weight (lb/bu)  |                 |                 |                          |                  |                 |                   |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Celia  |                 |                 | 57.0                     |                  |                 |                   |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Gene   |                 |                 | 56.8                     | 55.4             | 57.4            | 57.5              | 57.4            | 55.8             | 57                    |                | 58.0             |                |                    | 60.5           | 54.3            | 57.0            |                             |
| MacVicar   |                 |                 | 59.0                     | 55.0             | 60.9            | 60.1              | 58.2            | 58.4             | 60.5                  |                | 60.2             |                |                    | 60.5           | 58.5            | 58.1            |                             |
| MacI   |                 |                 |                          |                  | 61.6            |                   |                 | 59.1             |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Madsen   |                 |                 | 60.6                     | 57.8             | 60.4            | 58.2              | 60.4            | 59.4             | 59                    |                | 59.7             |                |                    | 61.5           |                 | 59.2            |                             |
| Rod  |                 | 62.8            | 57.1                     | 55.3             | 58.0            | 58.5              |                 | 57.4             | 59                    |                | 57.0             |                |                    | 59.1           | 56.1            | 57.6            |                             |
| Rohde  |                 | 59.9            | 60.9                     | 58.4             | 60.6            | 58.1              | 60.5            | 59.9             | 63                    |                | 59.7             |                |                    | 62.2           | 58.5            | 60.6            |                             |
| Stephens   |                 |                 | 59.6                     | 57.3             | 60.4            | 60.3              | 58.3            | 57.6             | 60                    |                |                  |                |                    | 60.7           | 56.4            | 58.9            |                             |
| W301   |                 |                 |                          | 57.9             | 60.7            |                   |                 | 58.5             |                       |                | 60.0             |                |                    | 61.7           |                 | 59.9            |                             |
| Yamhill  |                 |                 |                          |                  |                 | 59.1              |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Mixture  |                 |                 |                          |                  |                 |                   | 58.0            |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                | 55.5            |                 |                             |
| Average  |                 | 61.4            | 58.7                     | 56.7             | 60.0            | 58.8              | 58.8            | 58.3             | 59.8                  |                | 50.7             |                |                    | 60.9           | 56.6            | 58.8            |                             |
| Protein percent  |                 |                 |                          |                  |                 |                   |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Celia  |                 |                 | 9.4                      |                  |                 |                   |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Gene   |                 |                 | 9.6                      | 11.6             | 10.6            | 10.0              | 9.41            | 9.9              |                       |                |                  |                |                    | 11.68          | 9.3             | 8.1             |                             |
| MacVicar   |                 |                 | 9.5                      | 11.0             | 10.2            | 8.3               | 9.00            | 9.2              |                       |                |                  |                |                    | 11.84          | 8.5             | 8.3             |                             |
| MacI   |                 |                 |                          |                  | 11.1            |                   |                 | 9.7              |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Madsen   |                 |                 | 9.6                      | 11.4             | 11.3            | 8.8               | 9.16            | 9.6              |                       |                |                  |                |                    | 12.38          |                 | 8.7             |                             |
| Rod  |                 | 9.8             | 9.2                      | 12.6             | 9.3             | 8.5               |                 | 8.5              |                       |                |                  |                |                    | 11.39          | 8.3             | 9.1             |                             |
| Rohde  |                 | 9.9             | 9.8                      | 12.4             | 10.0            | 10.1              | 7.75            | 8.8              |                       |                |                  |                |                    | 11.36          | 7.2             | 8.8             |                             |
| Stephens   |                 |                 | 8.8                      | 11.3             | 10.5            | 8.5               | 9.07            | 9.5              |                       |                |                  |                |                    | 11.78          | 9.4             | 9.2             |                             |
| W301   |                 |                 |                          | 11.3             | 10.2            |                   |                 | 9.3              |                       |                |                  |                |                    | 11.48          |                 | 8.9             |                             |
| Yamhill  |                 |                 |                          |                  |                 | 10.7              |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                |                 |                 |                             |
| Mixture  |                 |                 |                          |                  |                 |                   |                 |                  |                       |                |                  |                |                    |                | 8.5             |                 |                             |
| Average  |                 | 9.9             | 9.4                      | 11.6             | 10.4            | 9.3               | 8.9             | 9.3              |                       |                |                  |                |                    | 11.7           | 8.5             | 8.7             |                             |

Due to field or harvest problems, some yield data were lost.

We thank Anderson Seeds of Ione, Pendleton Grain Growers, Corvallis Seed and Feed, and Madsen Grain for supplying seed for these trials.

OSU Extension agents Aldrich-Markham, Gingrich, Macnab, Stoltz, Cook and Nesse were facilitators for these trials.

These trials are coordinated by Russ Karow, OSU Extension Agronomist, and supported by the STEEP II on-farm testing program.

# **THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST RAINFALL SIMULATOR: A RESEARCH TOOL FOR THE INTERIOR NORTHWEST**

John D. Williams, Dale E. Wilkins,  
Don. K. McCool, Larry L. Baarstad,  
Betty L. Klepper and Robert I. Papendick

## **INTRODUCTION**

Rainfall simulation provides researchers a method to evaluate the hydrologic and erodibility properties of agronomic practices. It provides experimental control and repeatability. We can not depend on natural rainfall to occur when and where it is needed to experimentally evaluate soil hydrologic and erodibility properties. Simulated rainfall, however, controls storm location, storm intensity and duration, aids in timeliness of data collection, allows for all-season data collection, and increases the ease by which several treatments can be evaluated at one time. Our ability to simultaneously collect hydrologic and erodibility data from multiple treatments reduces variability caused by changing weather and soil conditions, and thus provides us with an even-handed evaluation.

New farm management techniques designed to contribute to soil and water conservation are generally evaluated for their effectiveness under extreme conditions, typically a 100-year storm, or as is the case in the Pacific Northwest (PNW), a 100-year rainstorm onto frozen soil. It is unlikely that a 100-year storm will occur when we need it for research. With rainfall simulation, we can simulate multiple 100-year storms and recreate storm attributes within a particular season so that climate, soil, and plant growth conditions are relatively constant. By conducting rainfall simulations when there is much potential for erosion and runoff, we evaluate

management methods under the worst case scenario. We assume that the treatments will respond in the same relative fashion for less severe conditions.

The use and development of rainfall simulators began in the 1930's in the mid-western and south-central United States where erosive storms are typically convectional, monsoonal, or both. These simulators produce higher intensity rainstorms with larger raindrop sizes than storms in the PNW. Typically, storms in the PNW have intensities less than 1/3 inch per hour (in/hr) and have a median drop size approximately two-thirds the size of the high intensity simulators.

Erosion in the dryland farming area of the PNW occurs predominately during the winter months as a result of low intensity rainstorms, snow melt on frozen soil, or both (Zuzel et al., 1987). The highest intensity rainfall during 31 years of record in Pendleton was 0.52 in/hr in May 1949, outside of the frozen soil erosion season. In the months when soil freezing occurs, October through March, the highest intensity recorded was 0.43 in/hr. Ninety percent of the rain on the Columbia Plateau falls at an intensity less than 0.10 in/hr (Brown et al. 1983). Because the vast majority of rain storms occurring in the inland PNW are low intensity, the process of soil erosion is not driven to the same degree by impact energy as it would be if storms were of the convectional type. In the PNW, we are concerned with the erosion processes of saturation and movement at the soil surface over soil that remains frozen.

Bubenzer et al. (1985) designed a low intensity rainfall simulator (the Palouse Rainfall Simulator) to produce rainfall typical of rain storms occurring naturally in the PNW. Rainfall could be applied simultaneously to two 6 ft. x 6 ft. plots. Plots with longer lengths, more suitable for rill development

research, were considered possible if multiple units were assembled, unfortunately the support platform made such a combination impractical. Our objective in designing the Pacific Northwest Rainfall Simulator (PNW Rainfall Simulator) was to enhance the Palouse simulator by maintaining the distribution and physical characteristics of the raindrops while increasing the size and number of plots that could be simultaneously evaluated, increasing control of the nozzle performance, and automating data collection.

### **SIMULATOR DEVELOPMENT**

The central unit of the Palouse simulator is the rotating disk and nozzle assembly. We began with this foundation and made changes to everything except the nozzle. Bubenzer et al. (1985) chose a 1/4HH14WSQ Full Jet nozzle for its ability to produce a drop size distribution similar to naturally occurring rainstorms and uniform areal coverage at low flow volumes. We discussed these criteria with industry representatives, re-examined the specifications, and decided to continue using the same nozzle. The nozzle produces drops with a median diameter of 0.07 inches and a rainfall intensity of 1.4 in/hr when operated at 15 psi. The rotating disk has four equal size spoke/openings that decrease the intensity of the rainfall by one half to 0.70 in/hr. Further adjustment of the intensity is controlled by the number of openings that are not covered by slats during simulations

Bubenzer et al. (1985) had modified a design by Amerman et al. (1970) and Rawitz et al. (1972). We further modified the design with these changes:

1. Reducing the size and weight of the nozzle platform.
2. Developing a structure that both supported the nozzle platform and served as a wind guard frame;

3. Redesigning the nozzle platform to be easily suspended from the wind guard frame.
4. Redesigning the nozzle platform and rotor to reduce the creation of drip points and splash surfaces that create large drops continuously at single points over plots.
5. Developing a system of shutters to provide rainfall intensities of 0.70, 0.53, 0.35, and 0.18 in/hr.
6. Instrumenting nozzles for monitoring water pressure. Each nozzle was plumbed for independent pressure adjustment.
7. Providing temperature sensors to measure water temperature falling on the plot, runoff, and air temperature within the rainfall simulator.
8. Instrumenting collection tanks to provide a continuous record of runoff.
9. Spacing nozzles to produce even coverage across larger plots than the simulator has been used for in the past.

### **SIMULATOR TESTING**

McCool et al. (1978) and the nozzle manufacturer tested the nozzle for droplet size and droplet size distribution. Our major objective with attempting to enhance the simulator was to manufacture a simulator that would produce an even areal distribution across larger plots than the Palouse Simulator.

Initial calibration consisted of creating depth/volume tables for the runoff collection tanks at two water temperatures, and preliminary tests of the areal distribution of rainfall. We tested distribution within the 5 ft x 30 ft area using 3.125 inch diameter cans, spaced 14 inches apart. In these tests, nozzles were operated for 30 minutes, the water in the cans measured, and the intensity in inches per hour calculated. The coefficient of application uniformity (Christiansen, 1942) was and will be used to evaluate nozzle performance and relative positioning within each module at the

previously mentioned intensities. The coefficient of application uniformity is:

$$Cu = [1 - (\text{Average deviation from mean} \backslash \text{mean depth applied})] * 100$$

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The construction of the PNW Rainfall Simulator required an intensive team effort that began in August. We began, examined, and abandoned several avenues of design that looked promising initially, but initial testing proved them to be unacceptable. For instance one of our goals was to keep the weight of the unit as low as possible to improve portability and storage, and reduce set-up time in the field. The nozzle platform, which includes the rotating disk assembly, is one of the bulkiest and heaviest components. An alternative intensity control to the rotating disk design is the sweep design used in the Lafayette and Purdue Rainfall Simulators (Meyer and McCune, 1958; Foster et al. 1979). The nozzle used in the sweep design produces a narrow-fan pattern, which cuts off quickly when swept over a rectangular opening. The 1/4HH14WSQ Full Jet nozzle used produces a wide-square pattern, which we were not able to adapt to the sweep design. We thought we might eliminate the weight and the space requirements of the disk assembly by using an electrical solenoid shut-off to control the intensity. Unfortunately, nozzle performance was unacceptable with this method because of pressure fluctuations at the nozzle. Lacking a viable alternative, we redesigned the rotating disk assembly. It is now smaller, constructed of aluminum, easily installed on the support frame, and has fewer drip points than the original rotating disk assembly.

A major problem faced with the development and use of any rainfall simulator is the wind. Wind commonly occurs with natural rainfall, but simulated rainfall falls outside

of the plot if the slightest of breezes is present. This problem is especially troublesome to efforts to simulate the rainfall characterized by small drops common in the PNW during rapid warming events associated with high winds. One solution to this problem is to block the wind using a sheet of plastic supported by fence posts. This solution is often used for small plots (3 ft x 3 ft). On larger plots, the simulations are conducted during periods without wind, usually in the morning hours shortly after daybreak. These methods work well if the plot size is small and the equipment extremely portable, however, given the amount of time required to set up a simulator for large plots, the schedule can not be dependent upon the vagaries of the weather. An efficient wind guard would also support the nozzle platforms. A Quonset-style portable garage serves as both wind guard and support.

One test at two levels of rainfall intensity has been completed for one rainfall simulator module. The Christiansen coefficient values are 85 for 0.73 in/h and 80 at 0.33 in/h. These values compare well with values obtained by Bubenzer et al. (1985) for areal distribution of a single nozzle at various rates (Table 1).

## SUMMARY

The PNW Rainfall Simulator is a modified design of the Palouse Simulator. The new rainfall simulator is portable, rugged, produces four rainfall intensities, and is instrumented to monitor nozzle pressures for control of rainfall drop size and distribution characteristics. With a four-module set, we can simultaneously apply rainfall onto four 5 ft x 30 ft plots to study the influence of soil and crop residue management systems on rill formation and erosion under PNW rainfall conditions, and collect data on air, soil, and water temperature and runoff. Each module

Table 1. Uniformity of rainfall application results, January, 1996, Pendleton OR.

| Intensity<br>in/h | Uniformity of application (%) |              |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|                   | Size of Plot                  |              |
|                   | 6.5 ft x 6.5 ft               | 5 ft x 30 ft |
| 0.24              | 80                            | -            |
| 0.35              | -                             | 80           |
| 0.47              | 90                            | -            |
| 0.70              | -                             | 85           |
| 0.91              | 90                            | -            |

consists of three nozzle platforms housed inside of a Quonset-style shelter, which proved easy to move and also protected rainfall distribution from wind. We successfully used the PNW Rainfall Simulator in February 1996 to evaluate soil erosion control of four tillage systems under soil thaw conditions critical to PNW erosion events.

The PNW Rainfall Simulator will be used in coming years, during all seasons, to evaluate soil and water conservation in crop residue management and tillage systems. In the future, it will be used to develop basic seasonal knowledge of soil hydrologic and erodibility properties, evaluate new tillage methods and residue management systems, and elucidate the role of hillslope processes for use in watershed models such as the Watershed Erosion Prediction Project (WEPP).

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Special thanks to Craig Cameron, Phil Dailey, Jacque Grandbois, Daryl Haasch, Hebing Liu, Mark Schaefer, and Sharron Wart.

### REFERENCES

Amerman, C. R., D. I. Hillel, and A. E. Peterson. 1970. A variable intensity sprinkling infiltrometer. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 34(5): 830-832.

Brown, B. G., J. D. Istok, R. W. Katz, and A. H. Murphy. 1983. Statistical analysis of climatological data to characterize erosion potential: 2. Precipitation events in Eastern Oregon/Washington. Special Report 687, Agricultural Experiment Station, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. 178 pp.

Bubenzer, G. D., M. Molnau, and D. K. McCool. 1985. Low intensity rainfall with rotating disk simulator. *Transactions of the ASAE* 28(4): 1230-1232.

Christiansen, J. R. 1942. Irrigation by sprinkling. Bulletin 670, University of California, Davis, California.

Foster, G. R., F. P. Eppert, L. D. Meyer. 1979. A programmable rainfall simulator for field plots. P. 45 - 54, *in* Proceedings of the Rainfall Simulator Workshop. 7 - 9 March 1979, Tucson AZ. USDA - Science and Education Administration Agricultural Reviews and Manuals ARM - W 10/July 1979.

Meyer, L. D., and D. L. McCune. 1958. Rainfall simulator for runoff plots. *Transactions of the ASAE* 39(10): 644 - 648.

McCool, D. K., M. J. Robinette, J. T. King, M. Molnau, and J. L. Young. 1978. Raindrop characteristics in the Pacific Northwest. *American Geophysical Union Transactions* 59(12): 1604.

Rawitz, E., M. Margolin, and D. I. Hillel. 1972. An improved variable-intensity sprinkling infiltrometer. *Soil Sci. Soc. Amer. Proc.* 36(3): 533-535.

Zuzel, J. F., and J. L. Pikul, Jr. 1987. Infiltration into a seasonally frozen agricultural soil. *Journal of Soil and Water Conservation* 42(6): 447-450.

# NITROGEN IN SURFACE RUNOFF AND SEDIMENT

C.L. Douglas, Jr., K.A. King, and J.F. Zuzel

## INTRODUCTION

Soil management practices can critically affect the amount of nutrients in sediment and surface runoff. Reducing the amount of erosion is considered crucial, and modern tillage systems are frequently aimed at this goal. Soil management practices that reduce the amount of soil erosion may not reduce water soluble nutrient concentrations, but can be effective in reducing total nutrient loss by controlling the amount of sediment-transported nutrients (Barisas et al., 1978).

In eastern Oregon and Washington, where greater than 60 percent of the annual precipitation occurs from November through April (Douglas et al., 1988), surface runoff and erosion events occur infrequently during a typical year. An event is usually the result of unique weather and soil conditions, and a few extreme events generate most of the surface runoff and eroded sediments (Zuzel et al., 1993). The purpose of this study was to evaluate the effects of a wheat-pea rotation on the amount of nitrogen in surface runoff and eroded sediments.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

Six plots were established on the Kirk farm in the fall of 1977 on a 16 percent north-facing slope in the foothills of the Blue Mountains of northeastern Oregon. However, data to evaluate N in runoff and sediments were collected only in crop years 1980 through 1984. The 0.03 acre (110 by 13 ft.) plots were on a Thatuna silt loam

(fine-silty, mixed mesic Xeric Argialboll) soil, located approximately 10 miles east of the Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center at an elevation of 2,400 ft. The plow layer had greater than 4 percent organic matter and there was a slowly permeable clay layer at a depth of 30 in. Four of the plots were in a wheat-pea rotation during the experimental period. These plots had fall-seeded winter wheat (WW) (*Triticum aestivum*, L.) one crop year followed by spring-seeded fresh peas (SP) (*Pisum sativum* L.) the next crop year. During any given crop year, two plots were seeded to wheat and two to peas. Two plots were maintained in continuous fallow (CF) throughout the study.

All plots were moldboard plowed cross slope, disked, and springtoothed and/or harrowed up-and-down slope in the fall. Up and down slope tillage is a very poor practice, however, these plots were initiated primarily to monitor erosion and evaluate the Universal Soil Loss Equation (USLE) factors. This type of tillage was done to give the practice factor of the USLE a value of one (Zuzel et al. 1993). All fertilizer was surface-applied by hand at recommended rates for each crop. Winter wheat plots were fertilized with 50 lb N/acre as either ammonium nitrate or ammonium sulfate, packed, and seeded with a double disk drill in an up-and-down slope direction in the fall. They were topdressed in the spring with 50 lb N/ac. Pea plots were tilled in the fall, kept weed free with herbicides over winter, fertilized at seeding with 16, 20, and 11 lb N, P, and S/ac, respectively, and seeded up-and-down slope in the spring. Continuous fallow plots received a simulated seeding (no seed) with the same double disk drill in the fall and were never fertilized throughout the study.

After planting, plot borders were installed in October and removed in May, to contain surface runoff within plots and keep outside contamination to a minimum. Plot border installation and runoff and sediment collection are explained by Zuzel et al. (1993). Sediment concentration was calculated using the difference between the wet and oven dry weights and the liquid volume. Samples were analyzed for total N (TN) and soluble nitrate and ammonium N (SOL-N).

Sediment N (SED-N) in lb/ac was determined by subtracting SOL-N from TN. Flow weighted SED values (lb/ton) were calculated by dividing SED-N by the amount of transported sediment (ton/ac) (Laflen et al., 1984). Flow weighted SOL-N values (lb/ac-in) were determined by dividing SOL-N by inches of surface runoff. (Alberts et al., 1978).

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Average annual precipitation during the five year study was 25 in., which is slightly above average (23 in.), and ranged from 21 in 1980 to 28 in 1983. Approximately 80 percent fell during October to May when plot borders were in place (Fig. 1). There were a total of 258 measurable events during the study period, 112, 35, and 111 from the WW, SP, and CF plots, respectively (Fig. 2). These numbers differ from values in Zuzel et al. (1993) as they evaluated 12 years of data and only reported on erosion events greater than 225 lb/ac. Precipitation during September through December was 37 percent of the total for five years, and resulted in 12, 0, and 16 percent of the runoff events for WW, SP, and CF, respectively (Fig. 1 and 2). These low percentages are probably the

result of time required to fill the soil profile with water (approximately 6 to 9 in.) to a depth of 48 to 60 in. after rains start in the fall.

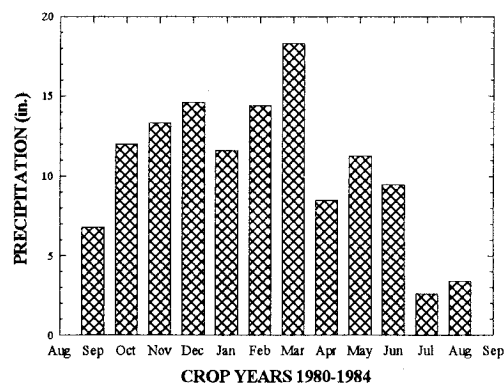


Figure 1. Average monthly precipitation at the Kirk farm for 1980-1984.

Events during February and March accounted for 53, 63, and 46 percent of the WW, SP, and CF events, respectively (Fig. 2). Thus, the largest number of events occurred after the soil profile was saturated during the winter.

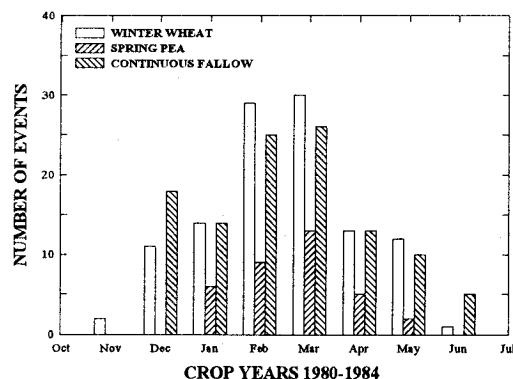


Figure 2. Number of measurable erosion events at the Kirk farm during 1980-1984.

Soluble N from each treatment varied widely from year to year (Fig. 3), however, highest values were during

January, February, and March. Soluble N concentrations were consistently highest for the WW treatment, which had mean weighted SOL-N concentrations of 0.1 lb N/ac-in of runoff for an individual event and a five-year total of 11.7 lb N/ac-in. Both spring peas and continuous fallow had mean concentrations of 0.07 lb N/ac-in., and five-year totals of 4.8 and 6.9 lb N/ac-in., respectively. Nitrogen mineral-ization from soil OM probably accounted for the SOL-N lost from the CF treatment as there was no fertilizer applied during the five years.

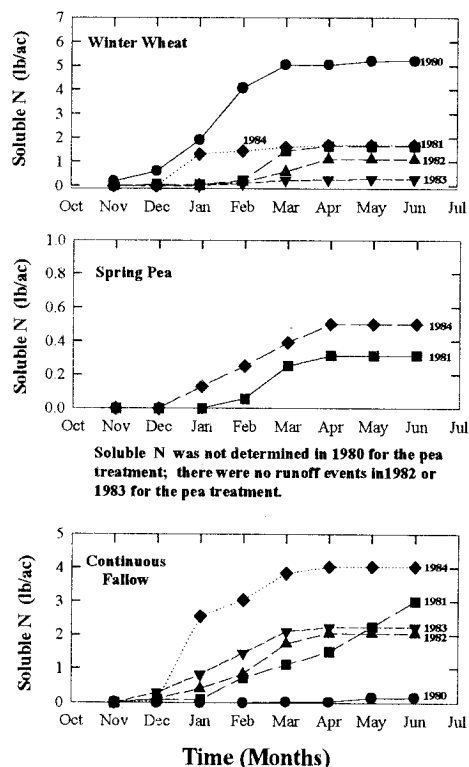


Figure 3. Cumulative soluble nitrogen for each treatment at the Kirk farm for years when there were measurable events.

Soluble N was a very small proportion of the N applied as fertilizer. Soluble N in surface runoff from the WW and SP treatments never exceeded 6 and 4

percent of the 100 and 16 lb N/ac/yr applied as fertilizer, respectively. This represented less than 2 percent of the total fertilizer N applied over the five-year period for both treatments.

Most of the N lost was associated with sediment loss (Fig. 4). The WW, SP, and CF plots had total sediment losses over the five-year period of 61, 10, and 260 tons/ac, respectively. Mean lbs of SED-N lost per ton of sediment lost, was 3.0, 4.4, and 2.0 for WW, SP, and CF, respectively. The high value for SP was a result of fertilizing and seeding in the spring when the soil was saturated with water. Thus, any precipitation that fell on the essentially bare soil surface resulted in loss of soil and nutrients. Winter wheat was also fertilized in spring, however, wheat plants had grown

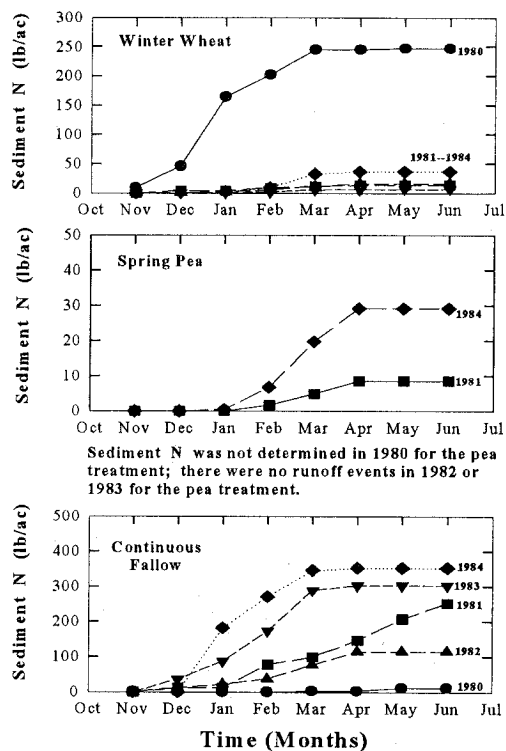


Figure 4. Cumulative sediment nitrogen for each treatment at the Kirk farm for years when there were measurable events.



over winter, removing soil moisture and creating ground cover to help control runoff and erosion.

## CONCLUSIONS

Soluble N averaged less than 2 percent of the total N applied as fertilizer over the five year period for both the WW and SP treatments. Thus, fertilizer applied at recommended rates to this steeply sloping land was not an important source of N in surface runoff. Sediment N was the most significant source of N in surface runoff events. It is imperative that sediment loss be minimized to reduce the amount of N contaminating surface waters. Management systems that keep residues on the soil surface and even slightly reduce tillage will greatly decrease the amount of sediment loss and thus N loss.

## REFERENCES

- Alberts, E.E., G.E. Schuman, and R.E. Burwell. 1978. Seasonal runoff losses of nitrogen and phosphorus from Missouri Valley loess watersheds. *Journal Environmental Quality*. 7:203-208.
- Barisas, S.G., J.L. Baker, H.P. Johnson, and J.M. Laflen. 1978. Effect of tillage systems on runoff losses of nutrients, a rainfall simulation study. *Transactions American Society Agricultural Engineers*. 21:893-897.
- Douglas, Jr., C.L., R.W. Rickman, J.F. Zuzel, and B.L. Klepper. 1988. Criteria for delineation of agronomic zones for the dryland Pacific Northwest. *Journal Soil Water Conservation* 43:415-418.
- Laflen, J.M. and M.A. Tabatabai. 1984. Nitrogen and phosphorus losses from corn-soybean rotations as affected by tillage practices. *Transactions American Society Agricultural Engineers*. 27:58-63.
- Zuzel, J.F., R.R. Allmaras, and R. Greenwalt. 1993. Summary of 12 years of runoff and erosion measurements at a site in the foothills of the Blue Mountains. Special Report 909. Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Annual Report. pp. 104-108. OSU and USDA-ARS, Pendleton, OR.



# IMPACT OF NITROGEN FERTILIZATION AND STUBBLE BURNING ON THE DOWNY BROME SEEDBANK IN A WHEAT-FALLOW ROTATION.

Daniel A. Ball, D. L. Walenta, and  
P. E. Rasmussen

## INTRODUCTION

Downy brome (*Bromus tectorum* L.) is one of the major weed problems facing dryland winter wheat growers in the Pacific Northwest. Many of the practices used for the production of dryland winter wheat have an impact on downy brome, either directly or indirectly. For example, it has been shown that application of nitrogen fertilizer, if improperly timed, can increase downy brome growth (Anderson, Ball et al.). Burning of wheat crop residue after harvest has commonly been used as a method of controlling downy brome (Rasmussen). The objective of field burning is to destroy downy brome seed produced in the previous wheat crop. The effectiveness of stubble burning in reducing downy brome seed has not been well documented, although its use for this purpose is common. Knowing the relative contribution of nitrogen fertilization and stubble burning to the overall downy brome problem could help our understanding of why downy brome is such a problem for growers of winter wheat. Practices that affect the distribution, viability, and number of seeds in the seedbank have a definite impact on weed populations (Ball). The "seedbank" is defined as the reserve of seeds in the soil that give rise to weed infestations.

Experimental plots initiated in 1931 at the Pendleton Experiment Station have been

used to study the long-term the effects of crop residue management practices such as nitrogen fertilization and stubble burning on soil properties and crop production in a dryland winter wheat crop rotation. Our objective was to utilize this long-term study to examine the effects of nitrogen fertilization and stubble burning on the quantity of downy brome in the seedbank.

## METHODS AND MATERIALS

The study site is located at the Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center near Pendleton, OR. The crop rotation is dryland winter wheat-fallow with conventional moldboard plow tillage. Experimental treatments employed on the site in each crop cycle since 1931 include nitrogen fertilization rates, organic amendment application, and stubble burning. This site is one of the oldest replicated research experiments in the western United States with a documented history of crop variety, tillage, date of seeding, and grain yield (Rasmussen and Parton). Treatments are imposed on plots each crop year in the wheat-fallow rotation, and a corresponding set of plots are treated in alternate years so that both fallow and cropped plots are available for observation in any given year. Soil samples were taken in both post-harvest stubble and pre-plant winter wheat in November 1994 to evaluate differences in downy brome seed populations due to various long-term treatments.

The experimental design is an ordered block consisting of nine treatments and two replications. Plot size is 38 by 132 ft. Treatments included: no burning + 80 lb/A N, no burning + 40 lb/A N, no burning + 0 lb/A N, no burning + pea vine addition (equivalent to 30 lb/A N), no burning +

manure addition (equivalent to 100 lb/A N), spring burning of wheat stubble + 80 lb/A N, spring burning of wheat stubble + 40 lb/A N, spring burning of wheat stubble + 0 lb/A N, and fall burning + 0 lb/A N. These treatments have been applied in each crop year since initiation of the study in 1931. Treatments that received N (32-0-0 shanked 6 inches deep with 10 inch spacing) were fertilized in October prior to seeding. Pea vines, or manure were broadcast in April prior to plowing down wheat stubble.

Multiple soil cores to a depth of 2 inches were taken in November of 1994 in post-harvest winter wheat stubble and to a depth of 6 inches in the pre-plant winter wheat plots. Downy brome seed was separated from the soil mineral fraction by flotation in a magnesium sulfate solution and sieving to extract seed. Downy brome seed were counted and expressed as number of apparently viable seed per m<sup>2</sup>. Seeds that

were physically damaged or decayed were also counted and recorded as dead seed per m<sup>2</sup>.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A general comparison between live and dead downy brome seed for samples taken in November pre-plant to wheat, and for samples taken in post-harvest wheat stubble illustrates that considerable downy brome seed mortality occurs during the time between the post-harvest period and when wheat is again seeded after a year of fallow (Table 1).

Long-term application of 40 or 80 lb/A of N to winter wheat without stubble burning resulted in higher post-harvest levels of live downy brome seed in the soil than in the control (0 lb/A) (Table 1). The higher level of seed from 40 compared to 80 lb/A N pre-plant and post-harvest may have been a function of increased wheat competitiveness with downy brome at the

Table 1. Downy brome seedbank estimates from soil samples taken in November 1994 from pre-plant winter wheat (6 inch depth) and post-harvest wheat stubble (2 inch depth) - Pendleton.

| Burn       | Nitrogen | Pre-plant (1995 crop)           |      |       | Post-harvest (1994 crop) |      |       |
|------------|----------|---------------------------------|------|-------|--------------------------|------|-------|
|            |          | Live                            | Dead | Total | Live                     | Dead | Total |
| lb/A       |          | ----- seed/m <sup>2</sup> ----- |      |       |                          |      |       |
| NB         | 80       | 26                              | 1395 | 1421  | 947                      | 39   | 986   |
| NB         | 40       | 197                             | 1842 | 2039  | 1500                     | 26   | 1526  |
| NB         | 0        | 13                              | 237  | 250   | 237                      | 53   | 290   |
| NB         | M(100)   | 132                             | 1000 | 1032  | 592                      | 0    | 592   |
| NB         | P(30)    | 26                              | 513  | 539   | 224                      | 13   | 237   |
| SB         | 80       | 53                              | 671  | 961   | 329                      | 0    | 329   |
| SB         | 40       | 66                              | 171  | 237   | 105                      | 0    | 105   |
| SB         | 0        | 39                              | 368  | 407   | 118                      | 0    | 118   |
| FB         | 0        | 26                              | 53   | 49    | 118                      | 0    | 118   |
| LSD (0.10) |          | 89                              | 535  | 576   | 359                      | NS   | 392   |

NB = No residue burning, SB = spring burn, FB = fall burn, M(100) = manure supplied approximately 100 lb N/A, P(30) = pea vines supplied approximately 30 lb N/A.

higher N application rate. This suggests that optimum N fertilization of winter wheat, although necessary for maximal wheat yields, can also be a long-term factor contributing to the overall downy brome problem by increasing the size of the downy brome seedbank. Mineral N fertilizer, as applied in this study, increased the downy brome seedbank.

Organic amendments of pea vines or manure did not significantly increase ( $p > 0.10$ ) post-harvest downy brome seedbank levels to the extent of mineral N application, even though the rates of N applied were comparable to, but in a different form than the mineral N treatments. This indicates that the form of applied N and the time that N is available to the wheat crop and downy brome plant can control the size of the downy brome seedbank.

Spring burning of wheat stubble reduced the post-harvest downy brome seedbank in the 40 and 80 lb/A N fertilization treatments. Spring burning reduced the pre-plant levels of live downy brome seed only at the 40 lb/A N fertilization rate. From these results, it can be concluded that long-term burning of

wheat stubble can be used to reduce downy brome seedbank levels.

### LITERATURE CITED

- Anderson, R. L. 1991. Timing of nitrogen application affects downy brome (*Bromus tectorum*) growth in winter wheat. *Weed Technology*. 5:582-585.
- Ball, D. A., D. J. Wysocki, and T. G. Chastain. 1996. Nitrogen Application Timing Effects on Downy Brome and Winter Wheat Growth and Yield. *Weed Technology*. (in press).
- Ball, D. A. 1992. Weed Seed Bank Response to Tillage, Herbicides, and Crop Rotation Sequence. *Weed Sci.* 40:654-659.
- Rasmussen, P. E. 1995. Effects of fertilizer and stubble burning on downy brome competition in winter wheat. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Analysis*. 26 (7&8):951-960.
- Rasmussen, P. E. and W. J. Parton. 1994. Long-term effects of residue management in wheat-fallow: I. Inputs, Yield, and Soil Organic Matter. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 58:523-530.

# EFFECT OF RESIDUE MANAGEMENT ON PREDICTED SOIL LOSS

Dale Wilkins, Hebing Liu and  
John Williams

## INTRODUCTION

The Food Security Act of the 1985 and 1990 Farm Bills required conservation plans for highly erodible land (HEL) if farmers wanted to participate in farm programs. Conservation farming plans were developed based on predicted average annual soil loss. These soil loss predictions were made using the USLE (Universal Soil Loss Equation) erosion model described by Wischmeier and Smith (1965 and 1978). An updated version of USLE called RUSLE (Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation) is now available on diskettes for PC's (Personal Computers) from the Soil and Water Conservation Society, Ankeny, Iowa. NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service) uses RUSLE to help guide farmers in developing conservation management systems.

RUSLE is the third version of USLE. It is an empirical equation derived from theory of erosion processes and a vast amount of data from natural runoff and rainfall simulator plots (Renard et al. 1996). The RUSLE equation is as follows:

$$A = RK(LS)CP$$

A is average annual soil loss from sheet and rill erosion in tons per acre per year. R is a rainfall-runoff erosivity factor that is composed of a rainfall erosion index plus a factor for runoff associated with snowmelt. R is expressed in units of hundreds of foot ton

inches per acre hour year. K is soil erodibility; a factor that accounts for the influence of soil properties on erosion and is determined from data collected on plots managed under a standard set of conditions. K has units of ton acre hour per hundred acre foot ton inch. LS is a combined effect for slope length and slope steepness and is dimensionless. C is a factor for crop residue and cover management and is dimensionless. P is a dimensionless factor for support practices such as contour and stripfarming.

The objectives of this research were to use RUSLE to compare predicted soil loss from four tillage and residue management systems and to provide an opportunity for exchange of soil erosion technology with Mr. H. Liu, a visiting scientist from China.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

Data from a winter wheat/summer fallow crop residue management experiment located adjacent to Wildhorse Creek near the Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center was used to demonstrate the use of RUSLE. This experiment had four treatments providing different primary tillage and amounts of crop residue on the soil surface after seeding winter wheat. Treatment 1 used chisel plowing as the primary tillage. Moldboard plowing was the primary tillage for treatments 2, 3 and 4. Residue was removed before plowing in treatments 3 and 4 and returned to the soil surface after plowing. Treatments 3 and 4 had 1,800 and 5,500 lb per acre of residue placed on the soil surface after moldboard plowing, respectively. Secondary tillage during the fallow summer was the same for all plots. After seeding, residue cover was measured by the line transect method and found to be 39, 9, 21 and 38 percent for treatments 1, 2, 3 and 4, respectively.

A combination of the RUSLE Field Office Technical Guide (USDA, 1995) and the computer version of RUSLE (Soil and Water Cons. Soc., Ankeny, Iowa) was used to determine RUSLE factors R, K, LS, C and P. The procedure was as follows:

### 1. Erosivity Factor R:

When RUSLE is used to estimate sheet and rill erosion in the dryland crop areas of the Pacific Northwest the effect of melting snow, rain on snow, and/or rain on thawing soil poses unique problems. Soil losses in this region are much greater than the values that might be expected from conventional R values. Therefore, an R equivalent ( $R_{eq}$ ) is used instead of the conventional R.  $R_{eq}$  was selected by locating the site on the county  $R_{eq}$  map and selecting  $R_{eq}$  from the closest isoerodent ( $R_{eq}$ ) line (USDA, 1995). The  $R_{eq}$  value was found to be 60.

### 2. Soil Erodibility Factor K:

In Oregon, Kf values are used for the K factor in RUSLE. Kf represents soil erodibility of fine soil (<0.08 inches). From the Soil Survey Map of Umatilla County Area, the soil at this site is Walla Walla Silt Loam and the Kf value is 0.43 (USDA, 1988).

### 3. Slope Length and Steepness Factor LS:

The slope length/slope steepness factor (LS) includes the combined effect of slope length and steepness on erosion. LS represents how erodible the particular slope length and steepness is relative to the 72.6 ft. long, 9 percent steep, standard USLE plot. Slope length and steepness at this site were measured and found to be 250 feet and 23 percent, respectively. LS values were

calculated with the computer version of RUSLE and found to be 3.21.

### 4. Support Practices Factor P:

The effects of supporting practices like contouring, stripcropping, and terraces are described by the P factor in RUSLE. Support practices are often used in combination. In this case, contouring and cover-management were used. Cover management conditions were classified as condition 5, "Light cover and/or moderate roughness" (Table 1, "Cover Management Conditions", USDA, 1995). The site was seeded on contour with a double disc drill. Factor P was determined by identifying the site characteristics hydrologic soil group, slope gradient and length, grade along furrows, and 10-year storm erosivity (10-yr EI). Using this information, P was determined from the appropriate table (USDA, 1995). The site characteristics used to determine critical slope length were as follows:

- a) Hydrologic soils group C (moderately high runoff potential).
- b) Landscape profile slope was 23 percent, and the horizontal slope length was 250 feet. Furrow grade was 0.0 percent.
- c) For a dryland farm site near Pendleton, the 10-yr EI = 10 (USDA, 1995).
- d) Small grain with cover-management condition 5.
- e) A ridge height of 1.5 inches is classed as a very low ridge.
- f) Seeded on contour.

P subfactor value was determined to be 0.59 (Table 3 section II, USDA, 1995). Because the furrow grade was 0.0 percent, there was no need to adjust P.

The critical slope lengths was 680 ft for hydrologic soil group C, 23 percent

slope, 10-yr EI = 10, and cover and management condition 5 (Figure 31, USDA, 1995). The critical slope length exceeded the 250 feet slope length and therefore the P subfactor value was applied without adjustment.

### 5. Cover-Management Factor C:

The treatments at the Wildhorse Creek Site represent four cover-management systems. The treatments were as follows. Treatment 1 = chisel plowing. Treatment 2 = moldboard plowing (traditional tillage). Treatment 3 = mow-plow ; 1,800 pounds of residue per acre. Treatment 4 = mow-plow ; 5,500 pounds of residue per acre. Crop residue cover measurements from the field site on October 5 and 6, 1995 after seeding these plots were 39 , 9 , 21, and 38 percent for treatments 1, 2, 3, and 4, respectively. The RUSLE C values for winter wheat/fallow crop rotation, producing 60 bushels of grain per acre, seeded early and having residue covers of 39, 9, 21 and 38 percent, were determined by the computer program and found to be 0.038, 0.13, 0.087, and 0.04 for treatments 1, 2, 3, and 4, respectively.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Average annual soil loss caused by rainfall as predicted by RUSLE for these tillage and site conditions varied from 1.9 to 6.4 tons per acre per year (Table 1).

C was the only RUSLE factor that was different for the four treatments. The variation in predicted soil loss was due to the amount of surface residue cover. There is no differentiation made for the variation in the nature of the surface residue or the influence of maintaining the crop residue near the soil surface. Chisel plowing incorporates residue in the top 4 inches (Wilkins and Kraft, 1988) and this includes wheat plant crowns. The moldboard plow buries wheat crowns more than 4 inches deep. If these treatments were practiced continuously, it is possible that the infiltration characteristics of the surface soil would be different between soil that was chisel plowed and moldboard plowed.

RUSLE is an erosion model designed to predict the longtime average annual soil loss by runoff from specific field

Table 1. Average annual soil loss at Wildhorse Creek site located near Pendleton, Oregon..

| Treatment                            | Residue<br>Cover<br>% | $R_{eq}^{\dagger}$ | RUSLE factors   |      |       |      | Soil Loss<br>$A^{\S}$ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------|------|-----------------------|
|                                      |                       |                    | $Kf^{\ddagger}$ | LS   | C     | P    |                       |
| Chisel plow                          | 39                    | 60                 | 0.43            | 3.21 | 0.038 | 0.59 | 1.9                   |
| Moldboard plow                       | 9                     | 60                 | 0.43            | 3.21 | 0.130 | 0.59 | 6.4                   |
| Mow-plow -<br>1,800 lb/ac of residue | 21                    | 60                 | 0.43            | 3.21 | 0.087 | 0.59 | 4.3                   |
| Mow-plow -<br>5,500 lb/ac of residue | 38                    | 60                 | 0.43            | 3.21 | 0.040 | 0.59 | 2.0                   |

<sup>†</sup>  $R_{eq}$  has units of hundreds of foot ton inches per acre per hour per year.

<sup>‡</sup> K has units of ton acre hour per hundreds of acre per foot per ton per inch.

<sup>§</sup> A is shown in tons per acre per year.

slopes in specified cropping and management systems. RULSE is not designed to predict soil loss from individual events.

Field measurements of runoff and soil loss associated with natural runoff events and simulated rainfall are being collected at this site. It will be interesting to see if predicted soil loss and measured loss agree.

## REFERENCES

- Renard, K.G., G.R. Foster, G.A. Weesies, D.K. McCool, and D.C. Yoder. 1996. Predicting soil erosion by water: A guide to conservation planning with the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE). U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Handbook No. 537 update.
- U.S. Dept. Agric. 1988. Soil Survey of Umatilla County Area, Oregon. U.S. Dept. of Agric.
- U.S. Dept. Agric., Natural Resources Conservation Service. 1995. Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation RUSLE. Field Office Technical Guide, Portland, OR.
- Wilkins, D.E. and J.M. Kraft. 1988. Managing crop residue and tillage pans for pea production.. In: Proc. 11th International Conference. International Soil Tillage Research Organization, Edinburgh, Scotland. July 1988. pp. 927-930.
- Wischmeier, W.H., and D.D. Smith. 1965. Predicting rainfall-erosion losses from cropland east of the Rocky Mountains: Guide for selection of practices for soil and water conservation. U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Handbook No. 282.
- Wischmeier, W.H., and D.D. Smith. 1978. Predicting rainfall-erosion losses: A guide to conservation planning. U.S. Dept. Agric., Agric. Handbook No. 537.





# **FUNGICIDE SEED TREATMENTS INFLUENCE EMERGENCE OF WINTER WHEAT IN COLD SOIL**

Richard W. Smiley, Lisa-Marie Patterson  
and Chad W. Shelton

## **INTRODUCTION**

Drought during 1994 delayed winter wheat planting. Most growers "dusted" the seed shallowly into dry soil before the first significant rain occurred in late October. Once started, rain was nearly continuous through December. Wheat planted into cold, wet soil during November required as many as seven weeks to emerge.

Stands were generally worse in plantings made after the rains began than where seed was dusted into dry soil, even when the same drill and drill adjustments were used on both planting dates. This timing effect on stand establishment appeared to be associated with soil compaction by drills equipped with press wheels operated on wet soil. In certain instances emergence appeared better from seed treated with RTU Vitavax Thiram than Dividend. This was surprising because Dividend generally improves seedling emergence, grain yield, and net economic return on investment, compared to RTU Vitavax Thiram (Smiley and Patterson, 1995; Smiley et al., 1996).

*Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* species cause seed rot, pre-emergence damping-off, and post-emergence root rot and stunting in cold soil (Cook and Haglund, 1991; Hering et al., 1987; Mazzola et al., 1996). *Pythium* damage is recognized mostly in higher rainfall (>16 inches) regions where wheat is planted into cold soil that is cropped annually, such as in the winter wheat-green pea rotation. During

February 1995, *Pythium* species were isolated from every rotted seed and dying seedling collected from fields with poor wheat stands. This occurred in areas of very low and high mean annual precipitation. This suggested that *Pythium* was involved in the emergence problem during 1994. Dividend is inhibitory to a broad group of pathogenic fungi but is not toxic to *Pythium*. Thiram is moderately toxic and Apron is highly toxic to *Pythium*.

Objectives of this study were to improve seed treatment recommendations for winter wheat planted into cold soils in the wheat-fallow region of the Pacific Northwest. Experiments examined the influence of Dividend, Apron, and RTU Vitavax Thiram on seedling emergence in the field during late autumn 1994 and under comparable conditions in the greenhouse.

## **METHODS**

Weather and soil environment data were collected for 12 reporting sites in winter wheat-summer fallow rotation areas in the Pacific Northwest. Data were collected from two sites operated by Oregon State University and 10 sites affiliated with the Public Agricultural Weather System operated by Washington State University. This information was used to establish experimental variables for experiments in the greenhouse.

### **Cold, dry soil in the greenhouse:**

Emergence was evaluated in the greenhouse by incubating seed in cold, dry soil before adding water. Stephens wheat was treated with RTU Vitavax Thiram (5 fl oz/cwt), Dividend (0.5 fl oz/cwt), Dividend + Apron (0.5+0.09 fl oz/cwt), Dividend + Thiram (0.5+1.4 fl oz/cwt), or no fungicide. Walla Walla silt loam was air dried and passed through a sieve with 0.1-in. openings.

Soil was placed into 3-in. diameter x 6-in. high plastic cylinders with solid bottoms. This dry soil weighed 1.5 lb/cylinder. Four wheat seeds were placed at planting depths of 0.75- or 1.5-in., with four replicate pots for each of the five fungicide treatments. Four additional treatments included RTU Vitavax Thiram and Dividend treatments placed into soil sterilized by autoclaving. All pots of dry soil with wheat seed were incubated at a continuous 38 °F for one week and then wetted with chilled (38 °F) water to 25 percent (by weight) soil water content. Field capacity for this soil is 28 percent. The experiment was terminated when no further emergence was evident 49 days after planting. The experiment was repeated.

#### **Cold, wet soil in the greenhouse:**

Undisturbed soil columns (3-in. diameter x 6-in. high) were collected from a Ritzville very fine sandy loam in a field with poor winter wheat emergence. Variables included two soil moisture contents (18.5 and 25 percent, by weight), and five fungicide treatments (described above). Four seeds per column were planted at 1.5-inch depth by drilling tiny channels laterally into the undisturbed soil columns. Seed was inserted without disrupting the soil surface. Selected fungicide treatments were also evaluated at a planting depth of 0.75 inch. Soil columns were adjusted to appropriate water contents and temperature (38 °F) before planting. The experiment was terminated when no further emergence was evident (40 to 49 days).

The experiment was repeated in a revised form because emergence was very poor in compact soil collected from the field. The surface inch of soil was loosened by thorough mixing. Other parameters were the same as in the first experiment.

#### **Cold, dry soil in the field:**

Winter wheat was "dusted" into cold, dry soil near Milton-Freewater, Waitsburg, and Pomeroy. Two seed treatments were compared with no seed treatment at Milton-Freewater and Waitsburg, where winter wheat followed green peas in a two-year rotation. The Milton-Freewater and Waitsburg sites were characterized, respectively, by Athena and Palouse silt loams, 18 and 22 inches annual precipitation, and 90 and 100 lb N/acre applied as a surface broadcast. Seedbeds were prepared by moldboard plow (8-inch depth), disk and harrow near Milton-Freewater, and by disk (3-inch depth) and harrow near Waitsburg. Harmony Extra, Buctril, and Lexone (0.4+12+2 fl oz/acre) were applied before planting near Milton-Freewater and no herbicides were applied near Waitsburg. Plots were planted with a Hege plot drill equipped with hoe openers, 12-inch row spacing, and press wheels. Stephens wheat was placed 1-1.5 inches deep and at 18 seed/sq ft into dry soil on 9-10 Oct 1994. Soil temperature at planting depth was 55-60 °F. Seed was treated with Dividend + Maxim (1+0.16 fl oz/cwt), RTU Vitavax Thiram + FloPro IMZ (5+0.5 fl oz/cwt), or no fungicide. Each plot was 10 x 24 ft and replicated six times in a randomized complete block design. Seedling emergence was quantified on 7 Nov 1994 and 9 Feb 1995. Plots were harvested during August and grain yield and test weight were calculated.

Three seed treatments were compared with no seed treatment near Pomeroy WA. Winter wheat followed summer fallow in a two-year rotation. The soil is an Athena silt loam in a region with 18 inches annual precipitation. Fertilizer (70 lb N + 10 lb S/acre) was applied and the seedbed prepared. Plots were planted with a Hege plot drill equipped with double-disk openers, 8-inch row spacing, and press wheels. Madsen wheat seed was placed 2-3 inch deep and at 100 lb/acre into dry soil (65

°F) on 18 Oct 1994. Seed was treated with Dividend (0.5 or 1 fl oz/cwt), RTU Vitavax Thiram (5 fl oz/cwt), or no fungicide. Plots were 5 x 75 ft and replicated three times in a randomized complete block design. Seedling emergence was quantified on 2 Mar 1995. Plots were harvested during August and grain yield and test weight were calculated.

#### **Cold, wet soil in the field:**

Five seed treatments were compared at a second location near Pomeroy. Winter wheat followed summer fallow in a two-year rotation. The soil is an Onyx silt loam in a region with 14 inches annual precipitation. Fertilizer (60 lb N + 8 lb S/acre) was applied and the seedbed prepared. Plots were planted with a Hege plot drill equipped with double-disk openers, 8-inch row spacing, and press wheels. Stephens wheat seed was placed 1-1.5 inches deep and at 100 lb/acre into cold (45 °F), wet soil on 3 Nov 1994. Seed was treated with Dividend (0.5 or 1 fl oz/cwt), Dividend + Maxim (0.5 fl oz+0.09 oz/cwt), Dividend + Maxim + Apron (0.5 fl oz+0.09 oz+0.07 oz/cwt), or RTU Vitavax Thiram (5 fl oz/cwt). Plots were 5 x 75 ft and replicated three times in a randomized complete block design. Seedling emergence was quantified on 2 Mar 1995. Plots were harvested during August and grain yield and test weight were calculated.

All data were evaluated by analysis of variance using the CoStat Statistical Analysis program. Least significant differences are reported for data significant at 95 percent or higher confidence intervals.

## **RESULTS**

Soil temperature and rainfall near Pendleton, OR (Fig. 1) during autumn and winter 1994 are presented to depict climatic conditions represented by this research. Soil in

most areas was too dry for seed germination until the last week of October and was consistently wet from late-October through December. Soil temperature at 1-inch depth near Pendleton declined from 65 °F to 39 °F during October, to 33 °F during early November, and 25 °F during early December. The range of growing degree days accumulated at 12 weather stations in the inland PNW ranged from 150 to 330 during November 1994.

#### **Cold, dry soil in the greenhouse:**

Data for 0.75- and 1.5-inch planting depths were combined because they were statistically equivalent. Emergence of Dividend-treated seed was lower than for seed treated with RTU Vitavax Thiram (Table 1). Emergence of seed treated with mixtures of Dividend + Apron or Dividend + Thiram was excellent and equivalent to treatment with RTU Vitavax Thiram. Rate of emergence was more rapid for Dividend + Apron than other treatments. Percentages of seedlings with Pythium root rot damage were greater in Dividend- than RTU Vitavax Thiram-treated seeds. There was no damage from Pythium root rot on seedlings produced from seed treated with both Dividend and Apron.

When soil was autoclaved to remove pathogens, emergence was not improved in the RTU Vitavax Thiram treatment (97 percent emergence) and was improved in the Dividend treatment (62 percent in natural soil and 94 percent in sterilized soil).

#### **Cold, wet soil in the greenhouse:**

Emergence was very poor and was not affected by water content or fungicides in undisturbed, compact soil columns (Table 2). Emergence improved when the soil surface was loosened. Emergence of seed through compact soil was improved when treated with RTU Vitavax Thiram and planted at 0.75-

Figure 1. Maximum and minimum soil temperature (4-inch depth until 1 Nov. and then 1-inch depth) and rainfall during the 1994 winter wheat planting and seedling establishment period near Pendleton OR.

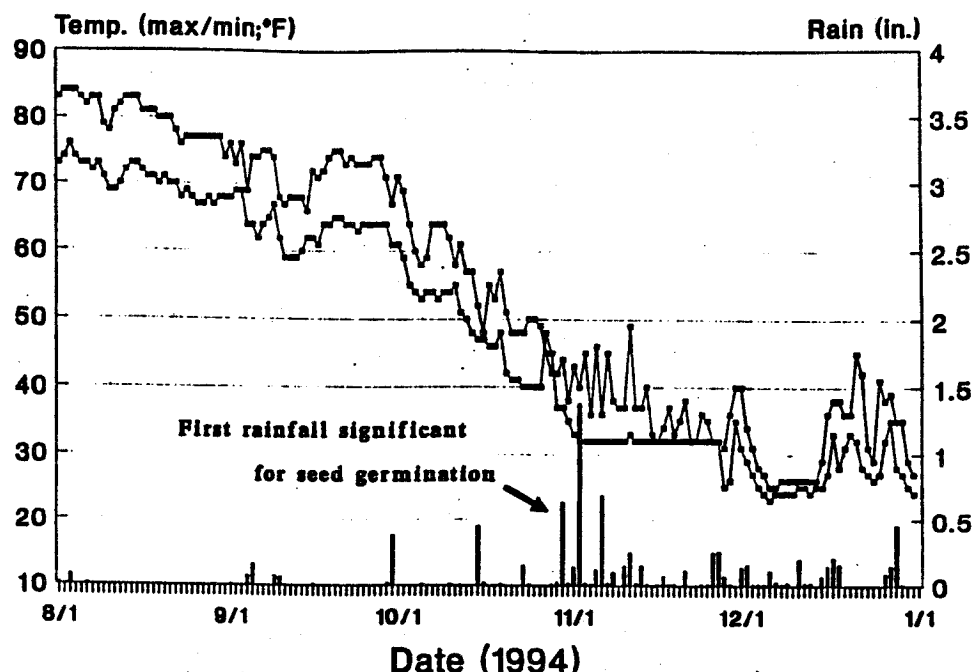


Table 1. Influence of fungicide seed treatments on emergence and Pythium root rot of Stephens wheat planted into cold (38 °F), dry soil that was wetted to 25 percent soil moisture one week after planting into greenhouse pots; data were collected as soon as emergence was complete at 49 days after planting.

| Seed treatment and rate (fl oz/cwt) | Emergence (percent) | Pythium root rot (percent plants) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Untreated                           | 68                  | 35                                |
| RTU Vitavax Thiram (5)              | 95                  | 4                                 |
| Dividend (0.5)                      | 50                  | 53                                |
| Dividend + Apron(0.5+0.09)          | 98                  | 0                                 |
| Dividend + Thiram(0.5+1.4)          | 90                  | 7                                 |
| lsd (0.05)                          | 16                  | 13                                |

Table 2. Influence of fungicide seed treatments on emergence (percent) of Stephens wheat planted 1.5-inch into cold (38 °F), wet soil collected as intact columns from the field and incubated in the greenhouse.

| Seed treatment and rate (fl oz/cwt) | Firm surface† | Loose surface‡ |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Untreated                           | 3             | 60             |
| RTU Vitavax Thiram (5)              | 16            | 73             |
| Dividend (0.5)                      | 3             | 63             |
| Dividend + Apron (0.5+0.09)         | 3             | 85             |
| Dividend + Thiram (0.5+1.4)         | 10            | 55             |
| lsd (0.05)                          | ns            | ns             |

†Soil surface was unaltered from "field" status.

‡ Soil surface was loosened by mixing.

Table 3. Influence of fungicide seed treatments on emergence and yield of winter wheat planted into dry or wet cold soils infested with species of *Pythium*; results of two field experiments near Pomeroy, WA during 1994-1995.

| Seed treatment† and rate (fl oz/cwt) | Seedlings/ft of row |      | Grain yield (bu/ac) |     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------|---------------------|-----|
|                                      | Dry                 | Wet  | Dry                 | Wet |
| Untreated                            | 5.9                 | -    | 61                  | -   |
| RTU Vit. Thir. (5)                   | 6.1                 | 5.0  | 62                  | 64  |
| Div. (0.5)                           | 7.3                 | 3.1  | 67                  | 54  |
| Div. (1.0)                           | 7.2                 | 3.3  | 63                  | 53  |
| Div.+Max. (0.5+0.09)                 | -                   | 4.0  | -                   | 53  |
| Div.+Max. +Apr. (0.5+0.09+0.07)      | -                   | 10.9 | -                   | 74  |
| lsd (0.05)                           | ns                  | 1.9  | 3                   | 2   |

† Treatments include RTU Vitavax Thiram, Dividend, Maxim, and Apron.

compared to 1.5-inch depth (88 and 25 percent emergence, respectively). Emergence of Dividend-treated seed was poor at both planting depths in compacted soil; 19 and 6 percent for seed at 0.75- and 1.5-inch depth, respectively. *Pythium* species were isolated from all seeds that failed to germinate.

#### Cold, dry soil in the field:

Seedling emergence was evaluated at plots near Milton-Freewater and Waitsburg two weeks after rains began in late October. Soils were saturated and near freezing at that time. Coleoptiles were about 0.5-inch long and uniform in all treatments at both locations. Seedling growth was also uniform among treatments on 9 Feb 1995. Grain yields did not differ among treatments (135-137 bu/acre)

near Milton-Freewater and were lower for treated (107-108 bu/acre) than untreated (112 bu/acre; lsd = 3) seed near Waitsburg. Grain test weights did not differ among treatments at either location.

On 2 Mar 1995 near Pomeroy there were no differences in seedling stand among seed treatments (Table 3). Grain yield from seed placed into dry soil was higher in the Dividend (0.5 fl oz rate) than in other treatments. Test weights were 59-61 bu/acre.

#### Cold, wet soil in the field:

On 2 Mar 1995 near Pomeroy there were fewer plants in the Dividend treatments than for RTU Vitavax Thiram (Table 3). Applying Maxim with Dividend did not improve stand density. When Apron was applied with Dividend + Maxim the stand density was twice as high as in the RTU Vitavax Thiram treatment. Grain yields were also highest for the treatment containing Apron. Test weights were 59-61 bu/acre.

## DISCUSSION

Dividend is a triazole fungicide developed to control smut diseases. In the greenhouse, seed treated with Dividend emerged more poorly from cold soil than seed treated with RTU Vitavax Thiram. When Dividend was supplemented with either Thiram or Apron the emergence was comparable to RTU Vitavax Thiram. Results were similar for seed planted into cold, wet soil in the field. These findings support the hypothesis that *Pythium* seed rot and pre- and post-emergence damping off were the primary cause of poor stand establishment for Dividend-treated seed in some fields during the autumn of 1994.

It also appears that *Pythium* can affect emergence of unprotected seed under at least some circumstances when seed is dusted into the surface of cold, dry soil before rainfall begins. Dividend-treated seed planted under cold, dry conditions was associated with reduced emergence in the greenhouse but not

the field. Experiments in the greenhouse therefore demonstrated a potential for *Pythium* damage that was not realized under the field conditions evaluated during 1994.

Experiments with intact columns of soil also illustrated that surface compaction can easily prevent establishment of acceptable winter wheat stands. Packer wheels on double-disk and hoe-type drills, and split- or solid-packers on deep-furrow drills, are usually essential for proper stand establishment in soils with a dry surface, but are often detrimental in silt loams that are moist or wet when planted. Poor emergence during 1994 was frequently associated with the use of packer wheels on drills operated on wet soil.

Diseases caused by *Pythium* are widespread (Cook et al., 1987) and include seed rot, seedling damping-off, and browning root rot. *Pythium* is most important in regions where annual precipitation exceeds 16 inches (Cook et al., 1990; Cook and Haglund, 1991). *Pythium* root rot is particularly severe in fields with minimum or no tillage, especially when cropped annually and seeded late. Under those conditions *Pythium* is frequently isolated from embryos of germinating seeds and from juvenile root tissues. Apron fungicide is available for suppressing the seed rot and damping-off stages, but is less effective against root rot of older seedlings (Cook and Zhang, 1985). Seed of poor quality is more prone to damage than high-quality wheat seed (Hering et al., 1987).

Hering et al. (1987) showed that *Pythium* species can invade unprotected wheat seed within 24 hours. The optimum rate for germination of wheat occurs above 54 to 68 °F. Germination and emergence are very slow in soil colder than 45 °F. Spring wheat usually requires 42 days to emerge from soil at 42 °F. Winter wheat requires approximately 80 growing degree days (GDD) for germination and 50 additional GDD for each inch of planting depth. Calculated times for

emergence from soil at 38 °F, as in our greenhouse experiments, are 18 and 26 days for planting depths of 0.75 and 1.5 inch, respectively (105 and 155 GDD). Wheat planted in the PNW during November 1994 required 130 to 180 GDD for emergence. Temperature records at 12 PNW locations indicated an accumulation of 150 to 330 GDD during November 1994. Thirty or more days were required for emergence in most situations where stand failures were reported. Seed planted without a protectant active against *Pythium* was at a definite disadvantage under those circumstances.

Our results clearly illustrated that *Pythium* is potentially important even in very dry regions. Routine use of Thiram as a co-fungicide with Vitavax appears to have reduced the potential for emergence problems associated with late plantings in past years. The experience with late plantings into wet soil during 1994 defined the need for a *Pythium*-controlling fungicide on wheat seed planted after about October 15 in all regions of the Pacific Northwest.

## SUMMARY

Emergence of winter wheat from cold (38 °F) soil was more complete when seed was treated with mixtures of Dividend+Apron, Dividend+Thiram, or RTU Vitavax Thiram than with Dividend alone or untreated. Differences in emergence were caused by *Pythium* root rot. Treatments including Thiram, Apron or other fungicides toxic to *Pythium* species are recommended for winter wheat seed planted after about October 15.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Judy Elliott for technical assistance, Chris Zita and Larry Zang for advisory services, Steve Anderson and Bart Owsley for soil, and Ken Beale, Bob Buchanan, Dave Casper, and Richard and Wayne Tetrick for hosting field plots, and the Oregon Wheat Commission, USDA-CSRS-

Pacific Northwest STEEP II Research Program, and Ciba Crop Protection for financial assistance. The study was performed jointly as components of Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station Project 268 and Agronomic Field Research Services by Western Farm Service Co.

## REFERENCES

Cook, R.J., and W.A. Haglund. 1991. Wheat yield depression associated with conservation tillage caused by root pathogens in the soil and not phytotoxins from the straw. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 23:1125-1132.

Cook, R.J., and B.-X. Zhang. 1985. Degrees of sensitivity to metalaxyl within the *Pythium* spp. pathogenic to wheat in the Pacific Northwest. *Plant Disease* 69:686-688.

Cook, R.J., J.W. Sitton, and W.A. Haglund. 1987. Influence of soil treatments on growth and yield of wheat and implications for control of *Pythium* root rot. *Phytopathology* 77:1192-1198.

Cook, R.J., C. Chamswarng, and W.-H. Tang. 1990. Influence of wheat chaff and tillage on *Pythium* populations in soil and *Pythium* damage to wheat. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 22:939-947.

Hering, T.F., R.J. Cook, and W.-H. Tang. 1987. Infection of wheat embryos by *Pythium* species during seed germination and the influence of seed age and soil matric potential. *Phytopathology* 77:1104-1108.

Mazzola, M., R.W. Smiley, A.D. Rovira, and R.J. Cook. 1996. Characterization of *Rhizoctonia* isolates, disease occurrence and management in cereals. In *Rhizoctonia* Species: Taxonomy, Molecular Biology, Ecology, Pathology, and Control (B. Sneh, S. Jabaji-Hare, S. Neate, and G. Dijst, eds.). Kluwer Academic Publ., The Netherlands. (in press).

Smiley, R.W., and L.-M. Patterson. 1995. Winter wheat yield and profitability from Dividend and Vitavax seed treatments. *Journal of Production Agriculture* 8:350-354.

Smiley, R.W., L.-M. Patterson, and K.E.L. Rhinhart. 1997. Fungicide seed treatment effects on emergence of winter wheat. *Journal of Production Agriculture* 10:(in press).

# TOWARD A WINTER MALTING BARLEY

Patrick Hayes, Fuqiang Chen, Ann Corey,  
and Aihong Pan

## INTRODUCTION

This is our seventh season of a concerted effort to develop a winter six-row malting barley. I doubt there is anything in the field today the U.S. malting and brewing industry would clamor for tomorrow. However, if we imagine a winter malting barley as a puzzle composed of interlocking genetic pieces, then I am optimistic that some pieces of the puzzle are present in our breeding program.

In envisioning a winter malting barley, we need to consider what makes a winter barley, what makes a malting barley, and what makes for profitable barley production. The first two issues we can begin to address through genetic analysis and breeding.

We have addressed winter malting barley variety development in several ways. First, we produce all our breeding lines through the doubled haploid (DH) technique. This shortens the breeding cycle and ensures that materials are homozygous. Secondly, we have been active in barley genome mapping. The idea is to locate, on maps of the seven chromosomes of barley, genes that are of economic importance. Examples of such genes are those that distinguish winter from spring varieties, that determine resistance to diseases, and that contribute to malting quality. Very often, these genes are rather elusive and we have to describe them in statistical terms - as Quantitative Trait Loci (QTL) - rather than as specific DNA sequences. In any event, if you know where the genes are, you can more

effectively move them around in a conventional crossing program. To date, our DH breeding and QTL detection efforts have proceeded in an essentially parallel fashion. We are now in a position to begin integrating the two efforts.

Winter habit is determined by a number of quantitatively inherited traits, including growth habit, vernalization response, photoperiod reaction, and cold tolerance. We have used marker-based strategies to identify QTL associated with these traits in the DH progeny of a winter x spring cross (Hayes et al., 1993a; Pan et al., 1994). In the lines we have studied, the genes determining winter growth habit and those determining malting quality are not located in close proximity. Thus, there appears to be no genetic barrier to combining quality and winter growth habit.

No winter malting varieties are currently in commercial production in North America. In Europe, considerable progress has been made in winter malting barley improvement, although winter types in general have not achieved the level of quality found in spring genotypes (Schildbach, 1987) (Table 1). Malting quality specifications vary between Europe and North America, reflecting different brewing practices, and these differences are principally related to desired levels of grain protein and enzyme activities.

Malting quality is determined by a number of component traits. Foremost among these are grain protein and extract percentages, the ratio of soluble to total protein, diastatic power,  $\alpha$ -amylase, the difference in extract percentage between finely and coarsely ground malt, and the wort  $\beta$ -glucan content. A comprehensive review of the biochemical basis of malting quality in the context of barley improvement is presented by Burger



Table 1. Performance of European winter malting barley varieties in EBC trials compared to a representative average of spring varieties. (Source: Schildbach, R. Malting barley worldwide. 1994. Brauwelt 4:292-308).

|                    | Plaisant | Clarine | Petula | Fighter | Sprite | Astrid | Angora | Spring<br>Ave. 13 var. |
|--------------------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| Origin/no. of rows | F/6      | F/2     | F/2    | GB/2    | GB/2   | D/2    | D/2    | ./2                    |
| Yield, t/ha        | 6.4      | 6.3     | 6.1    | 6.2     | 6.1    | 6.1    | 6.4    | 5.4                    |
| Plump fraction, %  | 77       | 83      | 94     | 87      | 85     | 92     | 91     | 75                     |
| Protein, %         | 10.2     | 10.7    | 11.2   | 10.9    | 10.9   | 11.7   | 11.1   | 10.5                   |
| Extract            | 80.1     | 80.2    | 80.4   | 80.5    | 80.4   | 80.4   | 81.2   | 81.4                   |

and LaBerge (1985). Briefly, malting is a carefully controlled germination processes in which complex proteolytic pathways are manipulated to develop an ideal substrate for subsequent fermentation. Kernel carbohydrates are hydrolyzed by  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -amylases, and the selection criteria of  $\alpha$ -amylase and diastatic power are thus measures of individual ( $\alpha$ ) and combined ( $\alpha$  plus  $\beta$ ) enzymatic activities. Proteinase activity is expressed as the ratio of soluble to total protein (S/T). Malt extract percentage is a measure of the percentage of the malt rendered soluble. The fine-coarse difference and the wort  $\beta$ -glucan percentage are additional measures of the completeness of the malting process (modification). Experimental evidence indicates that the components of malting quality are quantitatively inherited (Peterson and Foster, 1973). QTL for a number of malting quality characters have been reported in spring and winter germplasm (Hayes et al., 1993b; Hayes et al., 1996).

In addition to winter growth habit and malting quality, a winter barley adapted to the Pacific Northwest (PNW) needs additional attributes. It needs to equal or exceed feed barley yields and it should be resistant to barley stripe rust. Yield is the ultimate character, and can be addressed through QTL mapping procedures, although the applicability of the information may vary

from cross to cross (Hayes et al., 1996). Likewise, the genetic determinants of stripe rust resistance can be located through QTL mapping procedures (Chen et al., 1994).

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

As stated earlier, our QTL mapping efforts and our DH breeding have proceeded essentially in parallel. Our DH breeding has generated high yielding, stripe rust resistant genotypes with significantly better malt extract than the feed barley checks (Tables 2 and 3). These selections do not meet domestic quality specifications in terms of enzyme activity and viscosity. Our QTL mapping efforts have revealed the locations of malting quality genes, but often these genes are located in breeding populations that are not likely to produce variety candidates. Thus, we know that DH breeding works, but we have hit a barrier in terms of enzyme activity. We also know QTL mapping works, but much of the information is often not immediately useful. The logical step is to integrate QTL mapping with our breeding effort. Thus, we can begin putting together the puzzle pieces of the winter malting barley variety. Kold, Strider, and other advanced lines in our DH breeding nurseries are important contributors; they have good malt extracts, good yield performance, and stripe rust resistance.

Table 2. Agronomic summary of OSU winter barley selections Strider, ORW7, ORW8, ORW9 compared with check varieties; averaged over Pendleton, Pullman, Aberdeen for the years 1992-1995. Values in ( ) are # of station years.

| Line         | Heading date | Height | Lodging | Test weight | 6/64 Plump* | Thin  | Yield     |
|--------------|--------------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------|
|              | Julian       | in     | %       | lbs/bu      | %           | %     | lbs/A     |
| Scio         | 149 (4)      | 36 (7) | 7 (7)   | 49 (7)      | 83 (4)      | 3 (4) | 7008 (9)  |
| Hundred      | 151 (5)      | 35 (8) | 7 (7)   | 48 (8)      | 80 (4)      | 4 (4) | 6866 (10) |
| Gwen         | 147 (5)      | 38 (8) | 12 (8)  | 49 (8)      | 77 (4)      | 4 (4) | 6805 (8)  |
| Plaisant     | 140 (5)      | 38 (8) | 4 (8)   | 52 (8)      | 88 (4)      | 2 (4) | 6220 (10) |
| Eight-twelve | 146 (4)      | 34 (7) | 19 (7)  | 49 (7)      | 78 (4)      | 4 (4) | 6457 (9)  |
| Kold         | 147 (5)      | 38 (8) | 9 (8)   | 51 (8)      | 75 (4)      | 5 (4) | 7468 (8)  |
| Strider      | 145 (3)      | 38 (7) | 9 (7)   | 51 (7)      | 89 (4)      | 2 (4) | 7660 (9)  |
| ORW-7        | 150 (3)      | 38 (7) | 4 (7)   | 55 (8)      | 95 (4)      | 1 (4) | 6921 (9)  |
| ORW-8        | 139 (3)      | 39 (7) | 5 (7)   | 55 (7)      | 94 (4)      | 1 (4) | 6016 (9)  |
| ORW-9        | 143 (3)      | 42 (7) | 2 (7)   | 53 (7)      | 90 (4)      | 3 (4) | 5714 (9)  |

\* A 6-row malting barley should have 85% or higher plump kernels when passed over a 6/64" sieve.

Table 3. Quality Profiles for Strider, and ORW-7, 8, and 9 with Scio and Plaisant Data from Pendleton, Pullman, Aberdeen and Corvallis locations 1991 - 1994. Lower case numbers represent number of tests.

| Variety or Selection | Plump 6/64 | Grain Protein | S/T* | Malt Extract | F-C | DP    | $\alpha$ -amylase |
|----------------------|------------|---------------|------|--------------|-----|-------|-------------------|
|                      | %          | %             | %    | %            | %   | (Deg) | (20 deg)          |
| Scio                 | 76.2       | 10.1          | 41.4 | 75.6         | 4.1 | 76.2  | 33.9              |
|                      | 5          | 7             | 7    | 7            | 5   | 7     | 7                 |
| Plaisant             | 86.4       | 10.0          | 38.6 | 79.1         | 2.8 | 90.9  | 37.0              |
|                      | 12         | 14            | 14   | 14           | 11  | 14    | 14                |
| Strider              | 85.1       | 9.6           | 39.8 | 78.9         | 2.1 | 63.8  | 37.7              |
|                      | 12         | 13            | 15   | 15           | 10  | 15    | 15                |
| ORW-7                | 91.9       | 9.7           | 38.7 | 79.0         | 2.9 | 89.4  | 29.3              |
|                      | 12         | 13            | 14   | 14           | 9   | 14    | 14                |
| ORW-8                | 90.7       | 10.2          | 40.6 | 79.0         | 2.0 | 92.1  | 41.6              |
|                      | 12         | 13            | 14   | 14           | 9   | 14    | 14                |
| ORW-9                | 89.7       | 10.6          | 40.7 | 79.5         | 2.4 | 107.1 | 35.8              |
|                      | 12         | 13            | 14   | 14           | 9   | 14    | 14                |

\* For malt analysis, samples of barley grain are malted in a small-scale pilot malting unit. A number of chemical analyses are conducted on the products of this malt. While the specific target quality profile will vary depending on the type of barley (6-row or 2-row) and the intended use (domestic vs. export/microbrewery) the following definitions and ranges of trait expression are adequate generalizations. The total grain protein should be less than 13.5%. S/T is a measure of the soluble to total protein ratio and should be around 40%. Malt extract should be greater than 78%. F-C is the difference in extract between fine and coarse-ground malt and should be around 2%. DP is diastatic power, which is a measure of total enzymatic activity. Domestic brewers would like to see this value greater than 130, but microbrewers and the export market want it less than 100.  $\alpha$ -amylase values should be greater than 40% for all markets. In general, there is a negative correlation between grain protein and malt extract and a positive relationship between grain protein and enzymatic activity. Thus, malt quality is a balance of extract, total protein, and activity of certain enzymes.

Table 4. Malting quality data for winter barley varieties and selections grown six years in irrigated winter barley trials at Aberdeen, Idaho, 1988-89 to 1993-94.

| Entry      | Plump<br>(%) | Malt extract<br>(%) | F-C<br>(%) | Grain protein<br>(%) | S/T<br>(%) | DP<br>(Deg) | Alpha amylase<br>(20 deg Units) |
|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 88Ab536+   | 89           | 77.5                | 2.2        | 13.7                 | 37.8       | 152         | 39.5                            |
| Wintermalt | 79           | 74.5                | 4.1        | 13.4                 | 31.9       | 114         | 30.0                            |

Table 5. Summary of agronomic data for 88Ab536 and selected winter barley varieties grown under irrigation at Aberdeen, Idaho, 1989-90, 1991-92 and 1992-93.

| Entry        | Yield<br>(bu/A) | Test weight<br>(lbs/bu) | Height<br>(in) | Heading<br>Date<br>(Julian) | Lodging<br>% |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| No. Years    | 3               | 3                       | 3              | 3                           | 2            |
| 88Ab536      | 154.7           | 51.8                    | 35             | 141                         | 5            |
| Eight-Twelve | 200.0           | 51.8                    | 32             | 146                         | 4            |
| Schuyler     | 183.5           | 50.9                    | 34             | 152                         | 10           |
| Scio         | 195.8           | 50.9                    | 31             | 148                         | 4            |

The other contributor is 88Ab536-B. This genotype, developed by Dr. Darrell Wesenberg (USDA-ARS, Aberdeen, Idaho) has the best malting quality profile ever seen in a U. S. winter 6-row barley (Table 4). However, it pays a significant yield penalty in comparison to feed barleys (Table 5). Although it is cold tolerant, its growth habit is com-

What we propose to do in the coming years is focus on putting these puzzle pieces together. DH production plays a central role, as we will make large DH populations for crosses of OSU lines with 88Ab536-B. Phenotyping plays an important role. Our strategy will be to check actual performance, whenever possible. For example, we can determine photoperiod response (heading date) in field or greenhouse plantings at Corvallis. Winter survival can be determined in controlled freeze tests in cooperation with Hungarian colleagues who are expert in such things, and stripe rust reaction can be determined in cooperation

pletely inappropriate for regions with fluctuating winter temperatures. It will try to flower at the first warm spell. can begin putting together the puzzle pieces of the winter malting barley variety. Kold, Strider, and other advanced lines in our DH breeding nurseries are important contributors; they have good malt extracts, good yield performance, and stripe rust resistance.

with PNW pathologists and in our cooperative program with ICARDA/CIMMYT. At the same time, molecular markers can be used to identify those lines that have the maximum overall genome composition, and maximum genome composition in target areas, tracing to 88Ab536-B. The lines coming out of these selection programs can be rapidly advanced to multiple location testing in Oregon, Idaho, and Washington for yield and quality confirmation. At any point, retroactive mapping can be used to locate determinants of key traits, to determine if negative genetic associations are limiting selection response, or to ensure that

specific loci are pyramided into single genotypes.

Is the investment in winter malting barley worth it? Intuitively, it seems that winter barley has a place in certain regions of the PNW and that a malt premium would make production even more attractive. However, economic constraints need to be identified and rigorously defined. Our strategy is to develop lines that equal or exceed current feed types in yield, test weight, and kernel sizing and that have superior quality. While our efforts may be modest compared to those in Europe that have produced the quality profiles shown in Table 1, our program has contributed to generating basic knowledge regarding gene location and expression and should provide varieties adapted to the Pacific Northwest.

#### REFERENCES

- Burger, W.C. and D.E. Laberge. 1985. Malting and brewing quality. In Barley. D.C. Rasmusson (ed.). Agron. Mono. 26, American Soc. Agron. Press, Madison, USA.
- Chen, F.Q., D. Prehn, P.M. Hayes, D. Mulrooney, A. Corey and H. Vivar. 1994. Mapping genes for resistance to barley stripe rust (*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *hordei*). Theor. Appl. Genet. 88:215-219.
- Hayes, P.M., T.K. Blake, T.H.H. Chen, S. Tragoonrung, F.Q. Chen, A. Pan and B. Liu. 1993a. Quantitative trait loci on barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) chromosome 7 associated with components of winterhardiness. Genome 36:66-71.
- Hayes, P.M., B.H. Liu, S.J. Knapp, F.Q. Chen, B. Jones, T.K. Blake, J. Franckowiack, D. Rasmusson, S. Ullrich and D. Wesenberg. 1993b. Quantitative trait locus effects and environmental interaction in a sample of North American barley germplasm. Theor. Appl. Genet. 87:392-401.
- Hayes, P.M., F.Q. Chen, A. Kleinhofs, A. Kilian, and D. Mather. 1996. Barley genome mapping and its applications. p 229 - 249. In Methods of Genome Analysis in Plants. P.P. Jauhar (ed.). CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA.
- Pan, A., P.M. Hayes, F. Chen, T.H.H. Chen, T.K. Blake, S. Wright, I. Karsai and Z. Bedö. 1994. Genetic analysis of the components of winterhardiness in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). Theor. Appl. Genet. 89:900-910.
- Peterson, G.A. and E.A. Foster. 1973. Malting barley in the United States. Adv. in Agron. 25:327-378.
- Schildbach, R. 1987. Changing trends in breeding high quality brewing barley varieties. Brauwelt Intl.:138-143.

# SOUND PATTERNS REVEAL SOIL ROUGHNESS AND POROSITY

Ron W. Rickman

## INTRODUCTION

Sound reflections show promise as a measuring tool for some physical properties of the soil surface (Sabatier et al. 1990). Soil surfaces in field conditions always contain pores and include roughness of some form. Large pores tend to slow water erosion by allowing water to infiltrate. Small pores slow the infiltration of water. Rough surfaces contain catchment volumes for local ponding of water. Smooth surfaces provide little resistance to flow of water and do little to slow erosion by either wind or water. Changes in roughness, for example a loss from slaking or an increase from a tillage operation, will influence the susceptibility of a soil to erosion by wind or water. Currently we have neither a rapid technique for monitoring the effect of alternative management practices on soil surface roughness and porosity, nor a way to determine the stability of that surface. The development of a tool that can rapidly detect pores in the soil surface and provide a measure of surface roughness will allow more rapid

evaluation of alternative practices for erosion control than is now possible.

Sound reflection from any surface is dependent upon the size of pores in that surface and upon its texture or roughness (Zwikker and Kosten, 1949). Theoretical computations are available that allow the estimation of porosity and roughness of a surface based on the pattern of reflection of sound from that surface (Sabatier et al. 1993, Attenborough, 1995). The objective of this paper is to report the comparison of predicted and actual reflected sound patterns over flat and roughened soil surfaces with known porosity and roughness. Agreement of observations with predicted patterns will lead to procedures for extracting porosity and roughness values from observed sound patterns above the surfaces in production fields.

## METHODS

Sound patterns between a heavy duty acoustical speaker and a pair of conventional dynamic microphones were recorded above a fine and a coarse textured sand (fig. 1) with a variety of roughened surfaces (Sabatier et al. 1993). Particle size distribution of the sands is shown in fig. 2. Both sands were level to the top of 18-inch deep 8

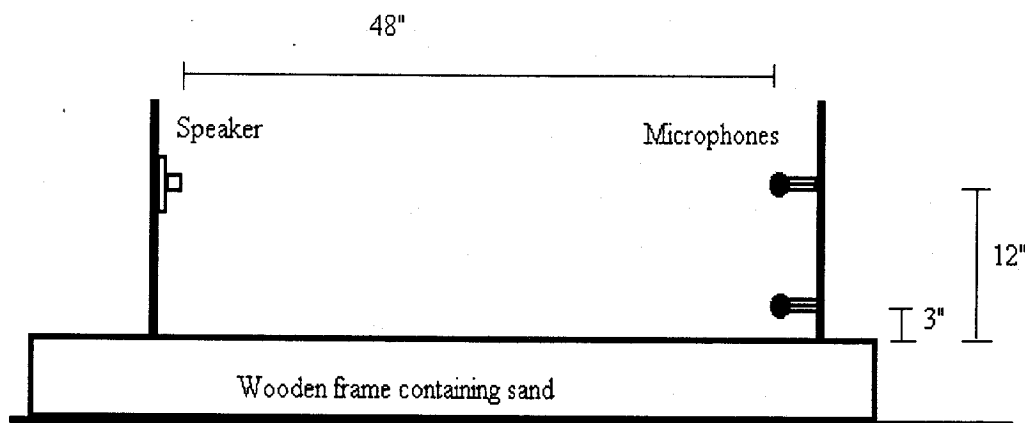


Figure 1. Speaker-microphone arrangement for sound pattern measurement at Pendleton, OR in 1995.

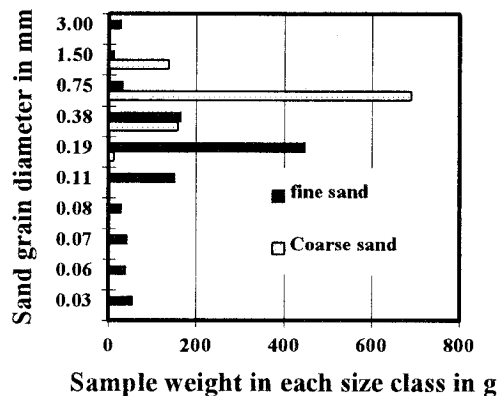


Figure 2. Particle size distribution of coarse and fine sand used for sound pattern measurements in Pendleton OR in 1995.

ft. x 8 ft. wooden frames. The frames were located in a cultivated field on the Columbia Plateau Research Center grounds at least 300 ft. from the nearest structure.

Three surface conditions were created and observed for the fine sand, and two surface conditions for the coarse sand. A flat surface and a surface with furrows at 3 inches center-to-center spacing were observed on both sands. On the fine sand the small 3-inch furrows were triangular, 3 inches across at the top with a depth of 1.0 inch from the bottom of the furrow to the top of the ridge. In the coarse sand the ridge depth was ½ inch and the shape of the ridge tops was rounded and semicircular. Large furrows at 6-inch spacing were observed on the fine sand. The large furrows were triangular, 4 inches across at the top, 2 inches deep, and were separated by 2 inches of flat sand.

During measurements both the speaker and microphone stands were located within the respective frames that held the sand (fig. 1). All furrows were perpendicular to the line from the speaker to the microphones, filled the 4 ft. space between them, and extended at least 2 ft. on either side of

the center line connecting the speaker and microphones. Reflective objects were removed from the surrounding area. Instruments and operator were located 15 ft. or more behind the speaker during any measurement. The speaker-to-upper-microphone distance was 4 ft. with the center of the speaker and upper microphone 12 inches above the level surface. The lower microphone was 3 inches from the flat surface, directly below the upper microphone (Fig. 1). All distance measurements were accurate to  $\pm\frac{1}{2}$  inch.

A 20-inch diameter Peavey speaker broadcast sound between 200 and 2,000 Hz. The Prologue model 10L-LC dynamic microphones were not matched so each measurement was taken twice with the microphones interchanged and the signals were averaged to obtain the sound pattern. Data were collected at 16,000 Hz on a high speed dual channel data acquisition board in a portable microcomputer and the sound pattern computed as described by Sabatier et al. (1993). Roughness effects on the pattern were computed according to relationships provided by Attenborough (1995). Computed sound patterns were fitted to those observed by using measured porosity, roughness element size, and source-receiver distances with estimated values for flow resistivity and tortuosity that provided the best fit for each surface condition.

## DISCUSSION

Values for the parameters needed for the sound pattern computations are shown in Table 1. Porosity was computed from observed bulk density. Tortuosity and flow resistivity were selected to fit the observed sound patterns. Roughness elements and source-receiver dimensions were measured. Figure 3B and 3C show the fitting of the

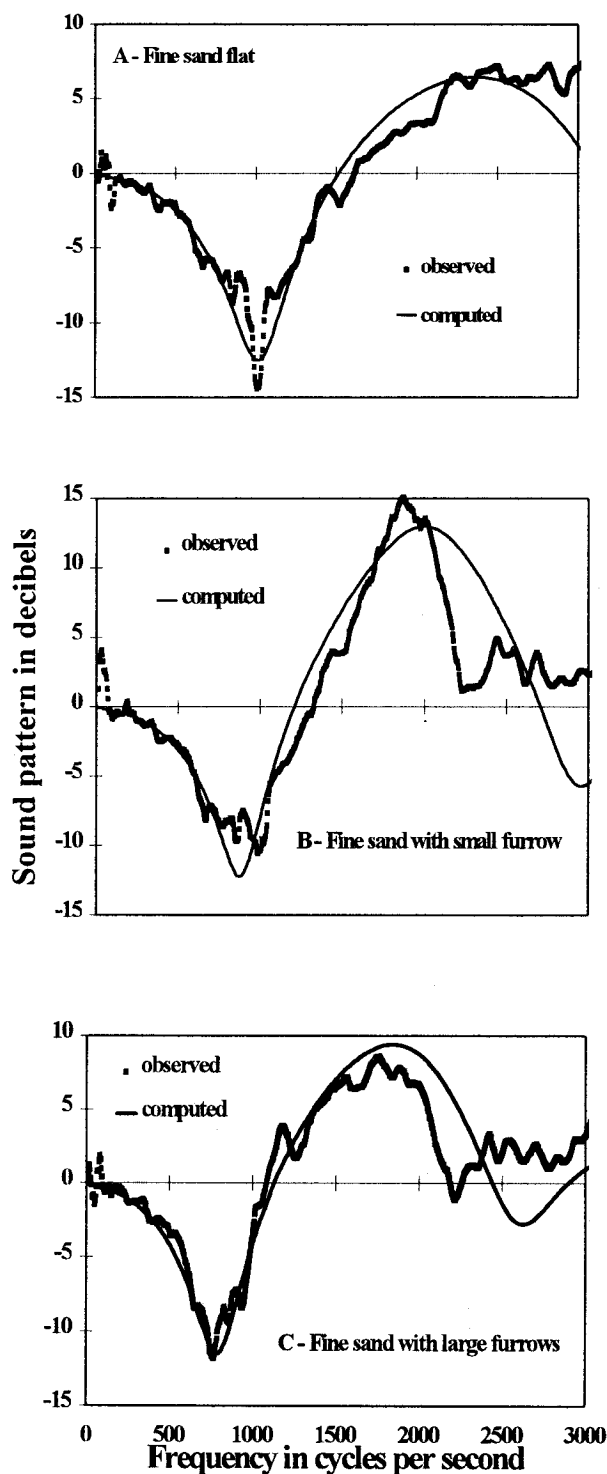


Figure 3. Sound patterns over a fine sand as measured in Pendleton OR in 1995.

observed and computed sound patterns above the roughened surfaces of the fine

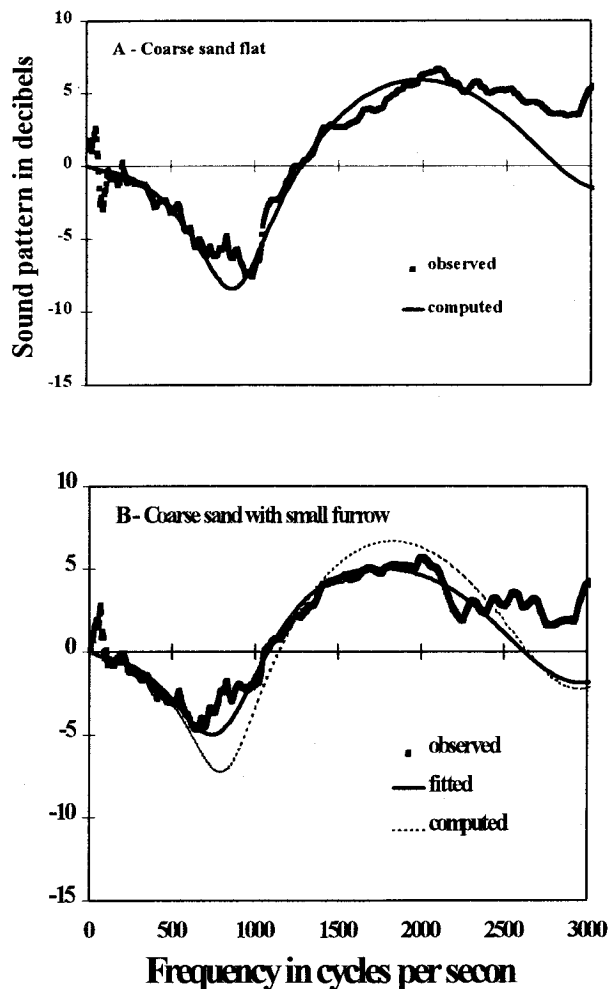


Figure 4. Sound patterns over a coarse sand as measured in Pendleton OR in 1995.

sand using the furrow depths and spacings as observed with the same flow resistivity, porosity, and tortuosity values as for the flat surface in fig. 3A. Agreement between predicted and observed curves was quite good within the range of frequencies observed.

The sound patterns for the coarse sand with flat and furrowed surfaces are shown in figure 4. For the flat surface, agreement between predicted and observed patterns is excellent. To fit the sound pattern above the finely furrowed surface of the coarse sand, the flow resistivity had to

Table 1. Parameter values for matching computed sound patterns with those observed in Pendleton, OR in 1995.

| Sand   | Surface          | Source,<br>Receiver<br>distance<br>inches | Upper mic.<br>and speaker<br>elevation<br>inches | Lower mic.<br>elevation<br>inches | Porosity | Tortuosity | Flow<br>Resistivity<br><br>mks units | Roughness Element |        |                 |
|--------|------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|
|        |                  |   |  |                                   |          |            |                                      | height            | length | repeat distance |
| fine   | flat             | 48  | 12   | 3                                 | 0.43     | 3          | 500000                               | 0                 |        |                 |
| fine   | small<br>furrows | 48  | 12   | 3                                 | 0.43     | 3          | 500000                               | 1                 | 3      | 3               |
| fine   | large<br>furrows | 48  | 12   | 3                                 | 0.43     | 3          | 500000                               | 2                 | 5.5    | 5.5             |
| coarse | flat             | 48  | 12   | 3                                 | 0.39     | 1.5        | 140000                               | 0                 |        |                 |
| coarse | small<br>furrows | 48  | 12   | 3                                 | 0.39     | 1.5        | 80000                                | 0.5               | 3      | 3               |

be reduced by almost a factor of 2 (Table 1). The dotted line in fig. 4B is the computed sound pattern with the same flow resistivity as the flat sand. The implication of the reduced flow resistivity is that the "tilling" of the sand surface to create the furrows made the surface more permeable to air than when it was packed flat.

### CONCLUSION

Computed and observed sound patterns above both smooth and furrowed surfaces matched for a fine textured sand when actual furrow shapes and sizes are incorporated in the computations. Above a coarse textured sand, sound patterns matched for the furrowed surface only if the value for flow resistivity was reduced below that found for a smooth surface. Since as many as six parameter values enter the sound pattern computations, to determine a unique set of parameter values it may be necessary to observe sound patterns at six or more different speaker-microphone arrangements above each new surface. While such a requirement will increase the time for completing a measurement, the total time required is still only a few minutes. The dimensions of the measuring system must be precisely determined for each field observation. Speaker to microphone distances must be accurate to within 1/16 of an inch. Soil surface to mi-

crophone heights must be accurate to better than 1/4 inch. A portable frame that will hold the speaker-microphone system rigidly in place relative to one another and to the soil surface is being designed for use in continuing field trials during the summer of 1996.

### REFERENCES

- Attenborough K. 1995. Personal communication.
- Sabatier, J.M., H. Hess, W.P. Arnott, K. Attenborough, M.J.M. Romkens, and E.H. Grissinger. 1990. In situ measurements of soil physical properties by acoustical techniques. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 54:658-672.
- Sabatier, J.M., R. Raspet, and C.K. Frederickson., 1993. An improved procedure for the determination of ground parameters using level difference measurements. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 94:396-399.
- Zwikker, C. and C.W. Kosten. 1949. *Sound absorbing materials.* Elsevier Publishing Co. NY. 174 pp.



# FORMATION OF WEAKLY CEMENTED SILICEOUS PANS INDUCED BY LONG-TERM AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT

John Baham and Said Al-Ismaily

## INTRODUCTION

Soil pans commonly appear on the agricultural landscape of the Colombia Plateau. These features form largely as the result of tire and machine traffic. However, the weathering, migration, and re-precipitation of water soluble silica, ( $Si_w$ ) may enhance the strength of these pans through cementation of the soil particles. The source of the water soluble Si is most likely a recent (geologically speaking) dusting of volcanic ash. The weathering of Si-rich minerals can be significantly influenced by agricultural practices (e.g. addition of N fertilizers) that acidify the soil. We feel that the potential for the chemical cementation of these pans is largely influenced by agricultural management practices.

This preliminary report includes discussion of 1) the potential and magnitude of Si weathering by agricultural practices, 2) the sources and amounts of readily soluble Si that form the cementing agents, 3) a number of biogeochemical acidification processes involving N cycling, and 4) plant removal. The major goal of this work is focused on the understanding of the formation of these cemented pans, with the implied goal that this understanding will provide us with the knowledge necessary for their management.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

Soil cores were collected from long-term residue management plots during the spring fallow and after harvest (August) in

1995. These plots have been managed under a continuous wheat-fallow system for over 50 years. Four treatment plots were sampled: 1) 80 lbs. N(nitrogen)/acre, 2) 40 lbs. N/acre, 3) manure/straw additions (equivalent to a rate of 80 lbs. N/acre), and 4) a control plot to which no N is added. Field penetrometer readings were measured in each plot in the spring of 1995.

The soil cores were sectioned at 1 inch intervals to 20 inches, and at 4 inch intervals thereafter. Bulk density and water content values were measured in the laboratory. Soil  $pH_w$  (pH in  $H_2O$ , 1:2) values were measured with a combination glass electrode and a pH meter. Total acidity was determined by the  $BaCl_2$ - Triethanolamine method. Water soluble silica,  $Si_w$  (mg Si/ kg soil) is defined as the amount of Si dissolved in water (5 g of soil in 20 mL of deionized water for 2 hours).

This produces a labile pool of Si. Amorphous Si is measured as the amount of Si soluble in 0.5 M NaOH at 85 °C, for ten minutes. Si was determined colorimetrically.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Soil penetrometer (Fig. 1) and bulk density values taken during the spring from the fallow segment of the management cycle are consistent with the formation of a compacted traffic pan. The maximal expression of the pan occurs at approximately 10-12 inches soil depth (Allmaras et al., 1982). There appeared to be no relation between the treatments and soil strength values taken in the spring when the soil was still moist. Values measured for the soil strength in the fall, after the soil dried, are nearly double those of the spring (Douglas et al., 1983). It appears the strength of the pans is expressed most markedly in the fall when the soil is dry. This observation is consistent with the presence of a cementing agent such as Si.

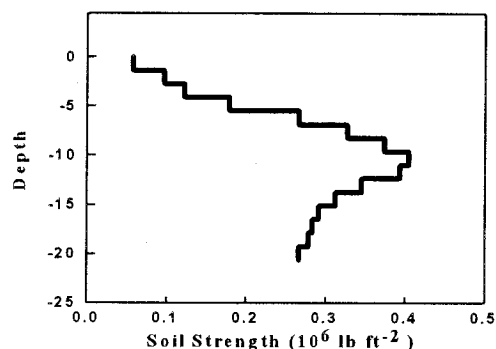


Figure 1. Average soil penetrometer values obtained from the long-term residue management plots, Pendleton OR, spring, 1995.

The weathering and release of Si is driven by the production of soil acidity. The two main sources of acidity in the dryland wheat agricultural ecosystem are the removal of basic cations in harvest and the nitrification and leaching of excess nitrogen as nitrate. Soil  $pH_w$  values (Fig. 2) clearly show that soils that have been fertilized with 80 lbs/acre of reduced N and have yields of wheat on the order of 80 bushels per acre are experiencing acidification of the surface horizons. The manure plot is more basic than the control plot. This is a result of the "liming" effect of return of basic elements to the soil.

Perhaps more informative are the data for total acidity stored in the soils (Fig. 3). The difference in acidity, produced over 60 years, between the control plot (no N) and the treatment receiving 80 lbs N/acre on an annual basis is equivalent to the amount of acid needed to neutralize approximately 250-350 lbs of pure limestone per acre on an annual basis. This amount of acid is more than sufficient to mobilize Si in the soil profile.

Two major pools of silica comprise the majority of the Si in these soils, water soluble Si ( $Si_w$ ), and amorphous Si. The extraction procedure used to obtain the

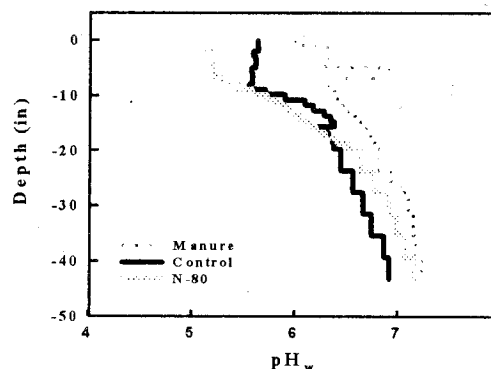


Figure 2. Soil  $pH_w$  values for the manure/straw, N-80, and the control treatments in the long-term residue management plots, Pendleton OR, spring 1995.

amorphous Si values is very aggressive and would be expected to dissolve all Si present in the forms of biogenic opal and volcanic glass.

Opal and volcanic glass represent the pool of readily weathereable Si. Since the pool of amorphous Si is several hundred times larger than the water soluble pool ( $Si_w$ ), the profile distribution of amorphous Si is nearly the same for all of the management conditions. The amorphous Si distribution can be represented as the average value for all of the treatment plots (Fig. 4). Since the total pool of amorphous Si is rather large when compared to the annual amount that might be expected to be released by weathering, one

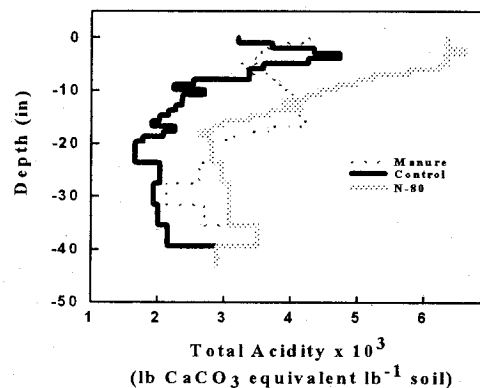


Figure 3. Total acidity for the manure/straw, N-80, and the control treatments in the long-term residue management plots, Pendleton OR, spring 1995.

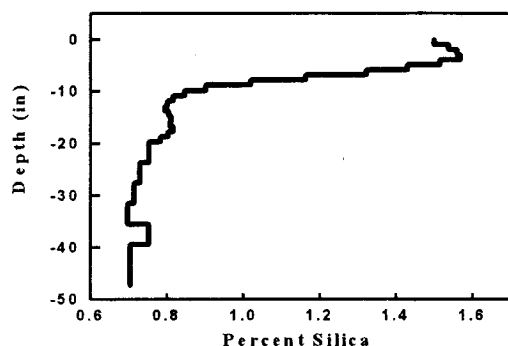


Figure 4. Average concentration of amorphous Si in the four treatment plots, Pendleton OR, 1995.

does not expect to see a difference in treatments reflected over 50 years. Most of the amorphous Si occurs in the surface of the soil profile. This is likely the result of the deposition of volcanic glass or the biological cycling of Si to the surface of the soil via plant uptake, or some combination of both processes. We expect to learn more about the distribution of amorphous Si by direct examination of the soil in thin section and scanning electron microscopy.

The water soluble pool of Si is thought to be responsible for the cementation of the soil particles in the layer just below the plow pan (Douglas et al., 1983; Brown and Mahler, 1988). Both of the plots that have received N have obvious "spikes" in their  $Si_w$  distributions in the soil layer, which correspond to the lower portion of the plow pan. Values for the concentration of  $Si_w$  on a solution basis are very high. This suggests that the source of  $Si_w$  is likely due to the weathering of amorphous volcanic glass or biogenic opal Si. The concentration of  $Si_w$  is lower in the surface horizons for both nitrogen treatments, suggesting the source of  $Si_w$  has been depleted by acid induced weathering. In the case of the higher nitrogen fertilization rate, the  $Si_w$  concentration is less than the control to a depth of 1 meter (39 in.).

This suggests that weathering has exhausted the sources of  $Si_w$  while the total amorphous Si pool remains relatively unchanged (Fig. 5).

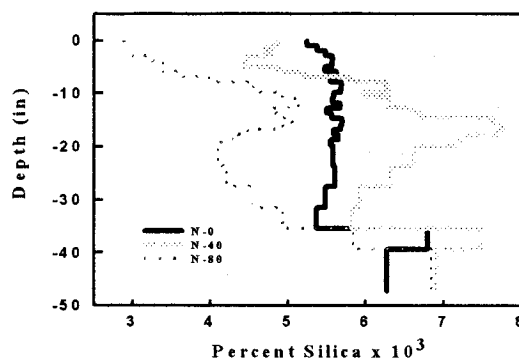


Figure 5. Concentrations of water soluble Si in the soil profile for the control (N-0), N-40, and N-80 management treatments Pendleton OR, 1995.

## CONCLUSIONS

The weathering of soil minerals and release of water soluble Si is accelerated by the production of agricultural acidity. The greatest concentrations of water soluble Si appear to occur at the boundary between the plow zone and the undisturbed soil. This may be the result of the migration of Si to this layer with water when it moves upward as moisture is lost from the soil. The degree to which Si fills the soil pores in this region will be explored in the next phase of our research.

We plan to examine soil fabric by thin section and scanning electron microscopy.

## REFERENCES

- Allmaras, R. R., K. Ward, C. L. Douglas, and L. G. Ekin. 1982. Long-term cultivation effects on hydraulic properties of a Walla Walla silt loam. *Soil Tillage Res.* 2:265-279.
- Brown, T. H., and R. L. Mahler. 1988. Relationships between soluble silica and plow pans in Palouse silt loam soils. *Soil Sci.* 145:359-364.
- Douglas, C. L., Jr., R. R. Allmaras, and N. C. Roager, Jr. 1984. Silicic acid and oxidizable carbon movement in a Walla Walla silt loam as related to long term management. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 48:156-162.

# EARLY EFFECTS OF CROP ROTATION ON DOWNY BROME IN DRYLAND WINTER WHEAT

Daniel A. Ball and Darrin L. Walenta

## INTRODUCTION

It is well known that changing a crop rotation sequence can be used as a means to manage particular weed problems in dryland winter wheat (Blackshaw, Lyon and Baltensperger). Advocating a crop rotation sequence different from those typically employed by commercial operators creates difficulties. Production practices are poorly defined, commodity programs restrict adoption, and most importantly, short-term profitability might be less than from more commonly practiced crop rotations, particularly if equipment purchases are necessary. Weed problems such as downy brome (*Bromus tectorum* L.) and jointed goatgrass (*Aegilops cylindrica*) in dryland winter wheat-fallow crop rotations cannot be controlled consistently by methods other than crop rotations that exclude winter wheat for more than two years. Because winter wheat/conservation tillage systems are especially susceptible to downy brome infestations, a study was initiated to investigate the agronomic and economic feasibility of utilizing crop rotation sequences other than winter wheat-fallow in conjunction with conservation practices to manage downy brome under climatic and edaphic conditions that exist in substantial areas of the dryland wheat production areas of northeastern Oregon.

## METHODS AND MATERIALS

Large, replicated plots were established in spring 1993 on a commercial field near Pilot

Rock, Oregon (Gilliland Site) to compare the effectiveness of several dryland wheat crop rotations for downy brome control, soil and water conservation, and economic viability. A second site with the same crop rotation treatments was established in spring 1994 (Shaw Site). A standard wheat-fallow cropping system was compared to cropping systems designed to optimize downy brome management and maintain compliance regulations. The experiment will conclude when all plots are planted to winter wheat (6 years each location). Cropping systems strategies include:

- 1) Winter wheat-fallow system utilizing conservation tillage without chemical fallow.
- 2) Winter wheat-fallow system utilizing conservation tillage with chemical fallow.
- 3) Winter wheat-barley-fallow rotation utilizing conservation tillage without chemical fallow.
- 4) Winter wheat-barley-fallow rotation utilizing conservation tillage with chemical fallow.
- 5) Winter or spring wheat-fallow-canola rotation utilizing conservation tillage.
- 6) Winter wheat-fallow system utilizing moldboard plowing (conventional practice).
- 7) Continuous, no-till spring wheat (Shaw site only).

Individual plots are approximately 0.5 acres in size with four replications and managed by growers and research station staff using field scale equipment. Conservation tillage treatments (1 through 5) employ chisel plowing as the primary tillage and are compared to the conventional, commercial practice of moldboard plow primary tillage (treatment 6). The chemical fallow treatments (2 and 4) consist of a currently registered herbicide treatment (Roundup, Landmaster, or

Sure-Fire) applied after grain harvest in the fall, and if necessary, again in the spring before a summer fallow period. Conventional fallow treatments (treatments 1 and 3) utilize sweep or disc tillage in the fall, and if necessary, a non-residual herbicide treatment (Roundup) in the spring.

The second site established in spring 1994 (Shaw Site) consists of the same crop rotation treatments as in the first site plus a continuous, no-till spring hard, red wheat rotation. Evaluations were made of total weed populations with emphasis on downy brome at both sites in January 1995 and again in late April. Surface residue cover measurements were made using a line transect method in December 1995. Crop yields at both sites were estimated by harvesting the entire plot area with commercial equipment and weighing

wheat-barley three year rotation utilizing sweep tillage on stubble in the fall (treatment 3) and in the no-till (treatment 7) due to no herbicide application the previous fall. Downy brome and volunteer cereals were not evident at the April weed count (Table 1b) for treatments 3 and 7 where grass weeds were controlled by spring-applied Roundup. Also at the April weed count, the three year rotation utilizing chemical fallow (treatment 4) had greater levels of broadleaf and grass weeds than the three year rotation utilizing fall tillage (treatment 3) due to depletion of residual chemical control (Command + Atrazine) applied to treatment 4 the previous fall. At this site, fall tillage and spring-applied Roundup controlled downy brome and volunteer cereals in post-harvest stubble more effectively than did a single residual herbicide on stubble in the fall.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

At the Shaw site, January weed counts (Table 1a) showed that downy brome and volunteer wheat were most prevalent in the

Downy brome populations were not different between plow (treatment 6) and chisel (treatments 1 and 2), but were greater compared to the other crop rotations since they were in winter wheat production at the

Table 1a. Influence of cropping system on weed populations, January 27, 1995 - Shaw Site.

| Tmt. No.                           | Treatment*        | Downy Brome | Vol. Cereal | Russian Thistle | Kochia | Prickly Lettuce | Other Weeds |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|
| ----- plants/ m <sup>2</sup> ----- |                   |             |             |                 |        |                 |             |
| <u>Chisel</u>                      |                   |             |             |                 |        |                 |             |
| 1                                  | W-F Conv Fallow   | 7           | 0           | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0           |
| 2                                  | W-F Chem Fallow   | 4           | 0           | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0           |
| 3                                  | F-W-B Conv Fallow | 10          | 27          | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0           |
| 4                                  | F-W-B Chem Fallow | 1           | 1           | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0           |
| 5                                  | C-W-F Conv Fallow | 3           | 0           | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0           |
| 7                                  | SW No-Till        | 19          | 36          | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0           |
| <u>Plow</u>                        |                   |             |             |                 |        |                 |             |
| 6                                  | W-F Conv Fallow   | 3           | 0           | 0               | 0      | 0               | 0           |
| (LSD 0.05)                         |                   | 8           | 9           | NS              | NS     | NS              | NS          |

\* The first crop indicated on the treatment list was present at the time of weed counts.

F = fallow, W = winter wheat, SW = spring wheat, C = canola, B = barley.

Table 1b. Influence of cropping system on weed populations, April 25, 1995 - Shaw Site.

| Tmt. No.                           | Treatment*        | Downy Brome | Vol. Cereal | Russian Thistle | Kochia | Prickly Lettuce | Other Weeds |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|
| ----- plants/ m <sup>2</sup> ----- |                   |             |             |                 |        |                 |             |
| <u>Chisel</u>                      |                   |             |             |                 |        |                 |             |
| 1                                  | W-F Conv Fallow   | 37          | 0           | 0               | 0      | 1               | 0           |
| 2                                  | W-F Chem Fallow   | 42          | 0           | 1               | 0      | 1               | 0           |
| 3                                  | F-W-B Conv Fallow | 0           | 1           | 0               | 0      | 2               | 0           |
| 4                                  | F-W-B Chem Fallow | 19          | 37          | 13              | 10     | 47              | 0           |
| 5                                  | C-W-F Conv Fallow | --          | --          | --              | --     | --              | --          |
| 7                                  | SW No-Till        | 0           | 0           | 17              | 9      | 4               | 3           |
| <u>Plow</u>                        |                   |             |             |                 |        |                 |             |
| 6                                  | W-F Conv Fallow   | 30          | 0           | 2               | 0      | 1               | 1           |
| (LSD 0.05)                         |                   | 16          | 6           | 8               | 4      | 10              | 2           |

\* The first crop indicated on the treatment list was present at the time of weed counts.

W = winter wheat, SW = spring wheat, F = fallow, B = barley, C = Canola.

time of weed counts (Table 1b). No downy brome was present in spring seeded wheat at the time of April weed counts (treatment 7).

The crop rotations in 1995 were in a different phase at the Gilliland and Shaw sites. At both the January (Tables 1c), and April (Table 1d) weed sampling dates the three year wheat-barley rotation utilizing sweep tillage for fall weed management in stubble (treatment 3) resulted in less downy brome in the subsequent wheat crop than did the three year wheat-barley rotation utilizing chemical weed management on stubble in the fall (treatment 4). Downy brome levels in January were extremely high in winter wheat following a fall seed canola crop (treatment 5, Table 1c), which necessitated removal of the winter wheat crop and reseeding with spring wheat in February. This heavy downy brome infestation after fall canola production constitutes a major constraint to re-cropping winter wheat after a fall seeded canola crop. Moldboard plowed wheat-fallow plots (treatment 6) had more downy brome than did chiseled wheat-fallow plots (treatments 1 and 2) because moldboard plowing had not been completed

and chiseling had been performed at the time of April weed counts (Table 1d). Changes in downy brome, and other weed problems, will be further elucidated from evaluations made in coming years.

Surface residue cover has been adequate to meet conservation compliance regulations on all conservation tillage treatments. Surface residue counts reflected the crop rotation phase present when the residue measurements were taken. Percent residue cover in newly seeded winter wheat was higher in wheat-fallow rotations utilizing chisel compared to moldboard plowing. Fall seeded canola provided high amounts of green cover going into winter (Table 2).

Wheat yields in 1995 from the chisel based wheat-fallow rotation at the Shaw site were slightly lower than the conventional crop rotation practice. These crop yields reflect the lower yields that can occur when changing tillage regimes (Tables 3a). Fall canola yields were also disappointingly low at the Shaw site in 1995. Wheat yields at the Gilliland site in 1995 were typical for that site (Table 3b).

Table 1c. Influence of cropping system on weed populations, January 27, 1995 - Gilliland Site.

| Tmt. No.                           | Treatment*           | Downy Brome | Vol. Cereal | Russian Thistle | Kochia | Other Weeds |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| ----- plants/ m <sup>2</sup> ----- |                      |             |             |                 |        |             |
| <u>Chisel</u>                      |                      |             |             |                 |        |             |
| 1                                  | F-W Conv Fallow      | 28          | 52          | 0               | 0      | 0           |
| 2                                  | F-W Chem Fallow      | 16          | 7           | 0               | 0      | 0           |
| 3                                  | W-F-B Conv Fallow    | 31          | 0           | 0               | 0      | 0           |
| 4                                  | W-F-B Chem Fallow    | 76          | 0           | 0               | 0      | 0           |
| 5                                  | SW-F-C Conv Fallow** | 135         | 0           | 0               | 0      | 0           |
| <u>Plow</u>                        |                      |             |             |                 |        |             |
| 6                                  | F-W Conv Fallow      | 3           | 16          | 0               | 0      | 0           |
| (LSD 0.05)                         |                      | 48          | 15          | ns              | ns     | ns          |

\* The first crop indicated on the treatment list was present at the time of weed counts.

\*\* Counts made prior to planting spring wheat.

F = fallow, W = winter wheat, SW = spring wheat, C = canola, B = barley.

Table 1d. Influence of cropping system on weed populations, April 27, 1995 - Gilliland Site.

| Tmt. No.                           | Treatment*         | Downy Brome | Vol. Cereal | Russian Thistle | Kochia | Other Weeds |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|
| ----- plants/ m <sup>2</sup> ----- |                    |             |             |                 |        |             |
| <u>Chisel</u>                      |                    |             |             |                 |        |             |
| 1                                  | F-W Conv Fallow    | 0           | 0           | 4               | 0      | 0           |
| 2                                  | F-W Chem Fallow    | 1           | 0           | 20              | 0      | 0           |
| 3                                  | W-F-B Conv Fallow  | 65          | 0           | 1               | 0      | 0           |
| 4                                  | W-F-B Chem Fallow  | 137         | 0           | 2               | 0      | 0           |
| 5                                  | SW-F-C Conv Fallow | 0           | 0           | 44              | 1      | 99          |
| <u>Plow</u>                        |                    |             |             |                 |        |             |
| 6                                  | F-W Conv Fallow    | 90          | 285         | 47              | 0      | 32          |
| (LSD 0.05)                         |                    | 31          | 30          | 20              | ns     | 14          |

\* The first crop indicated on the treatment list was present at the time of weed counts.

F = fallow, W = winter wheat, SW = spring wheat, C = canola, B = barley.

New production practices, fertilizer needs, tillage requirements, and pest management operations were required to establish and maintain these crop rotations, which emphasizes the need for more agronomic information before successful development of alternative crop rotation systems can occur. Specifically needed are acceptable protocols for fertilization, and tillage methods, and methods to establish winter wheat following canola, canola following winter wheat, or recropping of spring barley following winter wheat. Recommendations for these alternative

cropping practices will be partly developed from this study.

## REFERENCES

- Blackshaw, R. E. 1994. Rotation affects downy brome in winter wheat. *Weed Technol.* 8:728-732.
- Lyon, D. J., and D. D. Baltensperger. 1995. Cropping systems control winter annual grass weeds in winter wheat. *J. Prod. Agric.*, 8 (4): 535-539.

Table 2. Influence of cropping system on ground cover, Gilliland and Shaw Sites.

|                   | <u>Gilliland Site, Dec. 1, 1993</u> |                |              | <u>Shaw Site, Dec 1, 1994</u> |                |              |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Treatment*        | Residue                             | Green<br>Cover | Clods<br>>2" | Residue                       | Green<br>Cover | Clods<br>>2" |
|                   | ----- % cover -----                 |                |              |                               |                |              |
| <u>Chisel</u>     |                                     |                |              |                               |                |              |
| W-F Conv Fallow   | 5                                   | 21             | 1            | 19                            | 27             | 2            |
| W-F Chem Fallow   | 9                                   | 16             | 1            | 20                            | 29             | 0            |
| F-W-B Conv Fallow | 75                                  | 0              | 3            | 18                            | 0              | 7            |
| F-W-B Chem Fallow | 89                                  | 0              | 0            | 30                            | 0              | 0            |
| C-W-F Conv Fallow | 1                                   | 89             | 0            | 4                             | 82             | 0            |
| <u>No-Till</u>    |                                     |                |              |                               |                |              |
| SW-SW             | --                                  | --             | --           | 31                            | 0              | 1            |
| <u>Plow</u>       |                                     |                |              |                               |                |              |
| W-F Conv Fallow   | 1                                   | 5              | 10           | 8                             | 33             | 1            |

\* The first crop indicated on the treatment list was present at the time of weed counts.

W = winter wheat, SW = spring wheat, F = fallow, B = barley, C = Canola.

Table 3a. Crop yield summaries from Shaw site for 1995.

| Treatment | Description   | Yield                | Notes                                 |
|-----------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1         | Winter Wheat (chiseled)-<br>Conventional Fallow (swept stubble) | 'Madsen' 77.7 bu/A   | Seeded 9/19/94,<br>Hoe-drill          |
| 2         | Winter Wheat (chiseled)-<br>Chemical Fallow (standing stubble)  | 'Madsen' 78.5 bu/A   | Seeded 9/19/94,<br>Hoe-drill          |
| 5         | Fall Canola-W Wheat-Conventional Fallow<br>(swept stubble)      | 'Arabella' 1380 lb/A | Seeded 8/29/94,<br>JD HZ drill, 8 #/A |
| 6         | Winter Wheat (plowed)-<br>Conventional Fallow                   | 'Madsen' 90.0 bu/A   | Seeded 9/19/94,<br>Hoe-drill          |
| 7         | Continuous Spring Wheat (no-till)                               | '936R' HRS 46.4 bu/A | Seeded 3/7/95,<br>Great Plains drill  |

Table 3b. Crop yield summaries from Gilliland site for 1995.

| Treatment | Description  | Yield              | Notes                                  |
|-----------|--|--------------------|--|
| 3         | Winter Wheat (chiseled)- Spring Barley-<br>Conventional Fallow (swept stubble) | 'Stephens' 57 bu/A | Seeded 10/13/94,<br>Double Disk, 82#/A |
| 4         | Winter Wheat (chiseled)- Spring Barley-<br>Chemical Fallow (standing stubble)  | 'Stephens' 60 bu/A | Seeded 10/13/94,<br>Double Disk, 82#/A |
| 5 *       | Spring Wheat (chiseled)-<br>Conventional Fallow-Fall Canola                    | 'Wakanz' 40 bu/A   | Seeded 3/6/95,<br>Double Disk, 80#/A   |

\* This treatment was originally seeded with 'Stephens' winter wheat in canola stubble on 10/28/94, but was tilled out with disking due to heavy downy brome, and reseeded with 'Wakanz' spring wheat on 2/21/95.



# CLUB WHEAT BREEDING PROGRAM PROGRESS REPORT

Warren Kronstad, Mike Moore, Karen  
Morrow, Vicky Correa

The goal of the club wheat breeding program is to produce club wheat varieties that have the agronomic performance to make them profitable for growers of the PNW and the quality performance to satisfy market demands. Agronomic characteristics such as yield, disease resistance, emergence, growth habit, and straw strength can make a new variety profitable when present at acceptable levels in a cultivar. Quality characteristics include protein, test weight, flour yield, cookie diameter, and sponge cake volume. These agronomic and quality characteristics must all be present at acceptable levels for an experimental line to be considered for release as a variety.

Two candidates for release, 92CL0049 and 92CL0054, have received preliminary approval from the OSU pre-release committee. They are currently being tested in the Western Regional White Winter Wheat Nursery at locations throughout the PNW to assess agronomic and quality characteristics. Table 1 shows 1995 yield data from three locations, but three years of data from this nursery are necessary before a variety can be considered for release through the Tri-State Wheat Agreement. Purification efforts are ongoing to provide a pure seed source in the event that a release decision is made. The goal is to release a club wheat variety that yields competitively with varieties of soft white winter wheat with disease resis-

**Table 1. Western Regional White Winter Wheat  
Nursery Data**

## 1995 - Pendleton

| Line/Variety | Yield<br>bu/acre | Rank In<br>Nursery | Test<br>Weight<br>lbs/bu |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Stephens     | 102.5            | 34                 | 61.5                     |
| Tres         | 86.0             | 44                 | 61.7                     |
| 92CL0049     | 92.0             | 42                 | 57.9                     |
| 92CL0054     | 90.3             | 43                 | 59.5                     |
| 90CLO138     | 111.3            | 16                 | 54.9                     |
| Hiller       | 119.9            | 3                  | 58.1                     |
| Nursery Ave. | 103.3            |                    | 60.6                     |

## 1995 - Moro

| Line/Variety | Yield<br>bu/acre | Rank In<br>Nursery | Stand <sup>1</sup><br>% |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Stephens     | 58.9             | 11                 | 70                      |
| Tres         | 59.0             | 10                 | 60                      |
| 92CL0049     | 57.4             | 15                 | 70                      |
| 92CL0054     | 59.4             | 8                  | 70                      |
| 90CLO138     | 47.1             | 49                 | 40                      |
| Hiller       | 56.7             | 16                 | 30                      |
| Nursery Ave. | 55.5             | -                  | 55                      |

## 1995 - Corvallis

| Line Or<br>Variety | Yield<br>bu/ac | Rank In<br>Nursery | Plant<br>Height<br>cm | Lodg-<br>ing <sup>2</sup><br>% |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Stephens           | 85.1           | 21                 | 42                    | 0                              |
| Tres               | 32.1           | 46                 | 41                    | 99                             |
| 92CL0049           | 105.0          | 1                  | 42                    | 0                              |
| 92CL0054           | 65.3           | 34                 | 41                    | 99                             |
| 90CLO138           | 18.6           | 50                 | 43                    | 99                             |
| Hiller             | 51.6           | 39                 | 40                    | 70                             |
| Nursery<br>Ave.    | 74.8           | -                  | -                     | 37                             |

1. Stand percent based on percentage of full stand.
2. Lodging percent based on portion of plot that lodged.

tance that will eliminate the need for fungicide applications. This combination will make it possible for growers to take advantage of premiums without suffering a

yield loss or spending more on pesticides. Quality data for the two potential releases and quality checks are shown in Table 2. The check varieties are considered by the milling and baking industry to be standards by which to measure new varieties, and performance inferior to that of the checks is not acceptable. Given the nature of the wheat markets today, a cultivar must at least equal the checks in all areas and exceed them in some, or it should not be released.

As a part of the statewide wheat breeding program, the club wheat program is benefiting from the combined efforts the two staffs. With both programs under the direction of one person, there have been efficiencies of location, allowing the club program personnel to assist with notetaking, planting, harvesting, and plot maintenance with shared labor and equipment at sites in eastern Oregon. The common wheat program quality lab has tested early generation club wheat lines, allowing the elimination of those that do not meet the most basic quality standards of protein and hardness. The F1 generation is sent to Corvallis, where selected crosses in a greenhouse crossing program improve the chances of obtaining target characteristics.

The club wheat program has gained another environment to test its material, as the two programs now share the Barnett-Rugg site five miles east of the Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center (CBARC). This location typically receives more rainfall than the CBARC, and has pre-seeding irrigation capabilities, providing the opportunity for improved plant development, even in dry years. The site should allow selections to be made based on yield potential and plant development under improved stand establish-

ment and higher rainfall conditions. The CBARC and the Sherman County Experiment Station will remain the primary locations for testing efforts, as those two locations typify the environmental conditions of the majority of the wheat production acreage in Oregon and Washington.

The club wheat program seeded 6.6 acres of early generation headrows, yield trials, and disease screening nurseries at the Columbia Basin Agricultural Research Center, 1.7 acres of yield trials at the Sherman County Experiment Station, and 4.9 acres of early generation headrows and yield trials at the Barnett-Rugg site between September 7, 1995 and October 27, 1995. The early generation headrow nurseries previously seeded at the Sherman County Experiment Station have been discontinued. Growing conditions there often limit growth and mask characteristics that are essential to selecting productive club wheat lines when selection is based solely on plant morphology.

Russian wheat aphid (RWA) seedling screening tests continue at the CBARC. Vicky Correa manages populations of pure Russian wheat aphids and tests material for resistance to aphid feeding damage using a seedling test. Materials are scored using a 1 (resistant) to 3 (susceptible) scoring system. A "1" is characterized by seedlings with flat leaves and little or no chlorosis. A seedling with flat leaves containing small chlorotic areas covering 5 to 10 percent of the leaf is a "2." A "3" indicates a plant with rolled leaves and greater than 80 percent chlorosis and necrosis. A total of 14 common wheat lines were tested for RWA resistance. Two lines scored 1, two lines scored 2, and the remainder scored 3. One hundred and sixty three club elite and ad-

vanced lines were tested, with six lines scored 2 and the remainder scored 3. Of the six, two remain in the program for further testing as potential new varieties, while the others will be used as crossing material. A majority of the germplasm with RWA resistance that is available for crossing is hard red, and the plant types do not have the height and straw strength characteristics conducive to performance in the PNW. It is encouraging to find adapted lines with tolerance to aphid infestation.

The club wheat program continues to cooperate in the Statewide Cereal Testing Program by planting, taking notes, and harvesting five locations in cooperation with farm operators and Experiment Station personnel. This relationship directly benefits the club wheat program by increasing the interaction with producers and other people in the industry through field tours. These interactions allow the program to stay abreast of the immediate concerns of area producers and provides guidance for future efforts.

The 1995 crop year was an excellent year for grain production, as spring rains pushed yields in trials as high as 141 bushels per acre for a club line in a non-replicated trial, and Rohde as high as 124 bushels per

acre in a replicated trial. A common line in the Western Regional White Winter Wheat Trial was best in the nursery at 131 bushels per acre. The year was also characterized by significant infestations of cheatgrass at all locations. Erosion at the Sherman Experiment Station damaged and mixed plots to the extent that data accuracy from that location was questionable. Early generation headrows seeded the first week of November 1994, at the CBARC emerged poorly and were so heavily infested with cheatgrass that selections were often based on the fact that plants existed rather than plant morphology.

Trials were seeded into excellent moisture conditions in fall 1995, and stands are good to excellent at all locations. Early generation headrows and yield trials were

seeded closer to the normal time frame for each location than in the 1994-1995 season, which should give the lines an opportunity to make the best use of what nature provides over the next few months. Thanks to the continued support of the wheat growers of Oregon through the Wheat Commission, this program continues to strive to produce club wheat varieties that are profitable for producers and desirable to the milling and baking industry.

Table 2. Club Wheat Quality Data

| Line Or<br>Variety | Test<br>Weight <sup>1</sup> |      | Flour<br>Yield <sup>2</sup> |      | Whole Grain<br>Protein <sup>3</sup> |      | Cookie<br>Diameter <sup>4</sup> |      | Cake<br>Volume <sup>5</sup> |      |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|
|                    | ----lbs/bu----              |      | ----%----                   |      | ----%----                           |      | ----cm----                      |      | ----cc----                  |      |
|                    | 1993                        | 1994 | 1993                        | 1994 | 1993                                | 1994 | 1993                            | 1994 | 1993                        | 1994 |
| <b>Pendleton</b>   |                             |      |                             |      |                                     |      |                                 |      |                             |      |
| 92CL0049           | 57.4                        | 58.5 | 74.5                        | 72.2 | 6.1                                 | 9.4  | 9.21                            | 8.44 | 1420                        | 1350 |
| Paha <sup>6</sup>  | 59.7                        | 58.5 | 74.1                        | 72.8 | 6.2                                 | 8.5  | 9.25                            | 8.89 | 1385                        | 1365 |
| 92CL0138           | 54.9                        | 57.1 | 74.4                        | 72.2 | 6.8                                 | 9.3  | 9.09                            | 8.70 | 1410                        | 1385 |
| <b>Moro</b>        |                             |      |                             |      |                                     |      |                                 |      |                             |      |
| 92CL0049           | 58.7                        | 56.4 | 75.3                        | 73.2 | 6.2                                 | 8.1  | 9.26                            | 8.60 | 1370                        | -    |
| Paha               | 60.1                        | 58.3 | 72.4                        | 73.1 | 6.4                                 | 8.0  | 9.44                            | 8.74 | 1405                        | -    |
| 92CL0138           | 58.7                        | 54.6 | 74.7                        | 73.3 | 7.6                                 | 8.1  | 9.18                            | 8.82 | 1390                        | -    |

| Line Or<br>Variety | Test<br>Weight |      | Flour<br>Yield |      | Whole Grain<br>Protein |      | Cookie<br>Diameter |      | Cake<br>Volume |      |
|--------------------|----------------|------|----------------|------|------------------------|------|--------------------|------|----------------|------|
|                    | ----lbs/bu---- |      | ----%----      |      | ----%----              |      | ----cm----         |      | ----cc----     |      |
|                    | 1993           | 1994 | 1993           | 1994 | 1993                   | 1994 | 1993               | 1994 | 1993           | 1994 |
| <b>Pendleton</b>   |                |      |                |      |                        |      |                    |      |                |      |
| 92CL0054           | 60.0           | 61.9 | 72.4           | 75.1 | 7.2                    | 8.4  | 9.21               | 8.85 | -              | 1270 |
| Paha               | 60.1           | 60.4 | 71.6           | 74.1 | 7.3                    | 8.1  | 9.36               | 8.93 | -              | 1365 |
| Tres               | 60.6           | -    | 68.6           | -    | 7.4                    | -    | 9.21               | -    | -              | -    |
| 92CL0099           | 59.9           | 60.9 | 72.5           | 75.2 | 6.8                    | 8.6  | 9.49               | 8.99 |                | 1365 |
| <b>Moro</b>        |                |      |                |      |                        |      |                    |      |                |      |
| 92CL0054           | 60.5           | 58.6 | 70.7           | 74.1 | 7.1                    | 6.9  | 9.06               | 8.86 | 1330           | -    |
| Paha               | 61.1           | 58.7 | 70.2           | 73.8 | 7.4                    | 7.3  | 9.71               | 9.04 | 1325           | -    |
| Tres               | 62.0           | -    | 71.5           | -    | 7.6                    | -    | 9.24               | -    | 1255           | -    |
| 92CL0099           | 61.5           | 57.5 | 72.3           | 72.7 | 7.2                    | 7.2  | 9.40               | 9.27 | 1290           | -    |

1. Test weight should be 58 pounds per bushel or higher.
2. The higher the flour yield the better. Based on percent of flour returned from the amount of wheat milled.
3. The whole grain protein target range is from 6.5 to 8.5.
4. The larger the cookie diameter, the better (units are in centimeters - 1 inch = 2.54 centimeters).
5. The larger the cake volume the better (units are in cubic centimeters).
6. Paha is the quality standard for club wheats, and new varieties must meet or beat its performance.

# COMPARISON OF HARVEST TECHNIQUES ON GRAIN YIELD OF WINTER CANOLA

Don Wysocki, Sandra Ott, Dale Wilkins and  
Clyde Douglas

## INTRODUCTION

Two methods of harvesting Canola are available to producers, direct combining or swathing followed by combining. Direct combining is less costly than swathing, but is more risky because of potential shatter loss during the dry down period. Swathing increases harvest costs, but reduces the risk of shatter loss and makes harvest more timely. Current recommendations are to direct combine when seed is at 9 percent or less water content or to swathe when the bottom one third of pods have brown seed. Comparisons of direct combining and swathing are needed to develop regional recommendations for harvesting.

## METHODS

Arabella winter Canola (*Brassica napus*) was sown in a randomized complete block experiment with four replications on 27 September 1994. Treatments are described in Table 1. Plots (8 X 40 ft) were sown at a seeding rate of 7 lb/acre using a John Deere HZ drill with 14-inch row spacing. Soil type was a Walla Walla silt loam, 0-2 percent slope. Nitrogen fertilizer was applied as anhydrous ammonia in June 1994 at 70 lb N/acre, and as dry ammonium nitrate as topdress on 28 February 1995 at 30 lb N/acre.

Spodnam was applied June 26 at 1 pint/acre in 50 gallons of water. Agitation was applied to appropriate treatments prior

to combining by passing a horizontal, hand-held, 1-inch diameter wooden rod through the crop canopy. Swathing was done with a Swift Current swather with a 5-foot header.

A Hege 140 combine at nominal settings of 900 RPM cylinder and fan speed, and 3/16-inch concave clearance was used for harvest.

Seed loss was measured by placing two 4 X 45-inch sheet metal trays with 1-inch high sides in each plot during combining. Trays were inserted in the interior of plots by sliding them between the rows. Reported seed loss was computed by extrapolating weight of seed collected per unit of tray area to a rectangular area of 2.5 X 40 feet. This is the area the combine separator covers as it travels through the plot.

Table 1. Harvest techniques used on winter Canola, Pendleton Oregon, 1995.

| Treatment              | Date    |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
|                        | Swath   | Combine |
| Swath first brown seed | 30 June | 11 July |
| Swath 1/3 brown seed   | 10 July | 19 July |
| Swath 2/3 brown seed   | 13 July | 19 July |
| Direct Harvest         |         | 17 July |
| No Spodnam             |         |         |
| Not Agitated           |         |         |
| Direct Harvest         |         | 19 July |
| No Spodnam             |         |         |
| Agitated               |         |         |
| Direct Harvest         |         | 17 July |
| Spodnam                |         |         |
| Not agitated           |         |         |
| Direct Harvest         |         | 19 July |
| Spodnam                |         |         |
| Agitated               |         |         |

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Yields and seed losses were variable and inconsistent among the treatments (Table 2). Care must be used when

interpreting these data. The only clear result is that swathing at first brown seed consistently yielded less than other treatments. Harvest at this crop stage generally yielded about 20 percent less than the other treatments. The obvious conclusion is that this stage is too early to swathe. Apparently, seed is not sufficiently mature to ripen without further plant metabolism. Swathing too early limits seed maturity and reduces yield.

Table 2. Yield and seed loss from various harvest treatments of Arabella winter Canola at Pendleton, Oregon, 1995.

| Treatment                  | Yield<br>lb/acre | Seed<br>Loss<br>lb/acre |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Swath first brown seed     | 1082             | 155                     |
| Swath 1/3 brown seed       | 1559             | 205                     |
| Swath 2/3 brown seed       | 1521             | 154                     |
| Direct Harvest             | 1402             | 168                     |
| No Spodnam<br>Not Agitated |                  |                         |
| Direct Harvest,            | 1632             | 94                      |
| No Spodnam<br>Agitated     |                  |                         |
| Direct Harvest             | 1293             | 170                     |
| Spodnam,<br>Not Agitated   |                  |                         |
| Direct Harvest             | 1526             | 133                     |
| Spodnam<br>Agitated        |                  |                         |
| LSD (p = 0.05)             | 372              | NS                      |

Yields in other treatments were statistically equal. This means that we were not able to distinguish differences in yield from swathing versus direct combining, application of Spodnam versus no application, or canopy agitation versus no agitation. We speculate that the lack of

difference between swathing and direct harvest is the result of plot size and timing of harvest. Because our experimental plots are comparatively small in relation to grower's fields, we were able to have timely harvest for all treatments. If harvest is always timely, it is reasonable to expect little difference in yield between swathing and direct harvest. Also note that there was no difference in time of harvest between swathing and direct cutting (Table 1). This would not likely be the case in commercial fields.

We feel the lack of differences in yield with or without Spodnam, or with or without agitation resulted from random yield variation across the plots and the lack of our ability to correctly measure seed loss and shatter. Because of the methods used to collect lost seed, we think most loss resulted from combining and not pod shatter. Plots that received no Spodnam and those that were agitated may be losing more seed than other treatments, but seed losses from the combine may be overwhelming these differences.

We plan to repeat this experiment to get additional data on harvest treatments. The method used to measure seed loss will be changed to more clearly separate loss due to shatter and combining. At this time, we recommend swathing no earlier than one third brown seed. We also see no advantage to swathing versus direct cutting, if both are done on a timely basis. However, swathing may improve harvest timeliness in commercial fields because it can be done more quickly and evens crop maturity. From our data, we are unable to comment on the usefulness of Spodnam.

# **EFFECT OF ANNUAL BURN- NOTILL WHEAT ON SOIL ORGANIC MATTER CONTENT AND BULK DENSITY**

Paul E. Rasmussen and Stephan L. Albrecht

## **INTRODUCTION**

Nothing in recent years is quite so controversial as stubble burning. Burning has the capability to increase crop yield under some cropping conditions, but if repeated consistently, has the potential to lower soil quality. Changes in soil quality take place very slowly, and it might be many years before they are detectable (Biederbeck et al., 1980). Stubble burning to facilitate no-till cropping may enhance yield in the short-term, but prove detrimental to soil organic matter (SOM) quality in the long-term.

Reports continue to appear stating that stubble burning is "maintaining or increasing soil organic matter (SOM) after 2 or 3 years in no-till systems." There are some biological considerations that suggest that burning is not likely to increase SOM in our area. Burning volatilizes from 50 to 70 percent of the crop residue into carbon dioxide where it is lost to the atmosphere. Long-term experiments indicate there is a direct relationship between the amount of crop residue incorporated into soil and change in SOM content (Rasmussen and Dick, 1995), so any reduction in residue should reduce SOM. Therefore, it is contrary to expectations that burning of crop residue will increase in SOM.

We are continuing to investigate the less-visually-evident effects of stubble burning to determine what changes really occur over time. Does burning affect SOM within 5 years? What fraction of the residue is burned? What is the quality of the material

left on the soil surface after burning? Residue burning leaves behind black charred residues that are considered resistant to decomposition by soil microorganisms (Shindo, 1991). We report here on the influence of a 5-year burn/no-till study on SOM (soil C) content and bulk density in the top foot of soil.

## **MATERIALS AND METHODS**

This study was located on the Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center 8 miles NE of Pendleton. A crop rotation of winter wheat/spring wheat was grown from 1984 through 1988. All wheat was grown no-till (a one-pass seeding/fertilizing operation was the only tillage event), with herbicides used to control weeds. The experimental design was a randomized factorial with four replications. Treatments included four N rates (0, 50, 100, and 150 lbs N/acre) and two residue treatments (stubble burned, stubble flailed). Soil was a Walla Walla silt loam 55-inches deep. The site was nearly level (slope <1 percent). 'Stephens' winter wheat was grown in 1984, 1986, and 1988. Dirkwin spring wheat was grown in 1985, and WB906R hard red spring wheat in 1987. The site was fallowed in 1989, and Stephens winter wheat was grown no-till in 1990 without any treatments imposed.

Soil samples for C content and bulk density were collected in April 1991 from the 0-4, 4-8, and 8-12 inch soil depths of each treatment. Sampling intensity consisted of 6 cores/plot composited. Soil C was determined by dry combustion using a LECO CHN600 analyzer. Soil C was multiplied by 1.72 to obtain an estimate of organic matter. Soil bulk density was determined by extraction of cores with a bulk density sampler followed by drying and weighing. Bulk density is reported in pounds per cubic foot of soil.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Five years of stubble burning had no effect on SOM content (Table 1). This result supports the prevailing opinion that many years are required for burning effects on SOM to be measurable (Biederbeck et al., 1980). Increasing N application did increase SOM slightly in the top 4 inches of soil, with no changes occurring at deeper depths. Nitrogen increased straw production, which increased the amount of crop residue returned to the soil, and accounts for the N effect on SOM. The effect of N was similar to results found in western Canada wheat regions (Campbell et al., 1989).

Neither stubble burning nor N fertilization had an effect on soil bulk density (Table 2). Surface soil (0-8 inches) after 7 years of no-till (1984-1991) had a bulk density only slightly higher than in nearby conventionally-tilled soil (79 vs. 77 pounds per cubic foot). Differences are considered inconsequential in terms of soil quality.

But even if burning has not reduced the quantity of SOM, has it changed soil quality? We are continuing to investigate that question. Initial laboratory incubation tests (Albrecht et al., 1995) confirm the supposition of Shindo (1990) that charred residues are only very slowly decomposed by microorganisms. Because we found no change in SOM content, it is likely that a substantial amount of crop residue remains in the soil as inert charred material and less residue is cycled through microorganisms into biologically-derived SOM. We are concerned about this trend. It seems inevitable that sustained stubble burning will eventually reduce soil quality, which might decrease water infiltration and increase the erodibility of soil. But we are not sure. There is data in the literature suggesting that some of the C components in charred residue might be chemically incorporated into SOM (Shindo, 1991; Haumaier and Zech, 1995). Thus, a chemical transformation might substitute for a biological one, and if true, it might help to retain a more porous structure in soil and

Table 1. Effect of nitrogen fertilization and stubble burning in no-till wheat from 1984 through 1988 on soil organic matter content in 1991. Pendleton, OR

| Nitrogen<br>Rate<br>(lb/ac/yr) | Soil Depth (inches) and Burn Condition |         |                 |         |        |         |
|--------------------------------|--|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|---------|
|                                | 0 - 4                                  |         | 4 - 8           |         | 8 - 12 |         |
|                                | Burn                                   | No Burn | Burn            | No Burn | Burn   | No Burn |
| Soil Organic Matter (%)        |  |         |                 |         |        |         |
| 0                              | 2.30                                   | 2.40    | 2.13            | 2.08    | 1.64   | 1.67    |
| 50                             | 2.37                                   | 2.25    | 2.08            | 2.05    | 1.66   | 1.74    |
| 100                            | 2.48                                   | 2.36    | 2.14            | 2.08    | 1.73   | 1.66    |
| 150                            | 2.43                                   | 2.47    | 2.09            | 2.10    | 1.69   | 1.68    |
| Average                        | 2.40                                   | 2.37    | 2.11            | 2.08    | 1.68   | 1.69    |
| Comparison                     | Statistical Significance <sup>1</sup>  |         |                 |         |        |         |
| N Rate                         | ** <sup>2</sup>                        |         | NS <sup>3</sup> |         | NS     |         |
| Burning                        | NS                                     |         | NS              |         | NS     |         |
| NxB Interaction                | NS                                     |         | NS              |         | NS     |         |
| CV (%) <sup>4</sup>            | 3.9                                    |         | 2.4             |         | 6.0    |         |

<sup>1</sup> Statistical significance determined by multiple least-squares analysis (Steel and Torrie, 1980)

<sup>2</sup> \*\* = Differences significant at a probability of 0.05.

<sup>3</sup> NS = Differences are not significant.

<sup>4</sup> CV (%) = Coefficient of variation; values less than 7 percent indicate good precision in sampling and measurement.



Table 2. Effect of nitrogen fertilization and stubble burning in no-till wheat from 1984 through 1988 on soil bulk density in 1991. Pendleton, OR.

| Nitrogen<br>Rate<br>(lb/ac/yr)           | Soil Depth (inches) and Burn Condition |                                       |       |         |        |         |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|
|  | 0 - 4                                  |                                       | 4 - 8 |         | 8 - 12 |         |
|  | Burn                                   | No Burn                               | Burn  | No Burn | Burn   | No Burn |
| Soil Bulk Density (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> ) |  |                                       |       |         |        |         |
| 0  | 77.8                                   | 75.4                                  | 81.8  | 82.7    | 80.8   | 79.6    |
| 50                                       | 77.7                                   | 78.7                                  | 83.2  | 82.8    | 80.0   | 80.8    |
| 100                                      | 74.7                                   | 78.1                                  | 80.6  | 81.9    | 80.0   | 79.3    |
| 150                                      | 76.7                                   | 76.9                                  | 82.0  | 82.7    | 81.8   | 80.4    |
| Average                                  | 76.7                                   | 77.3                                  | 81.9  | 82.5    | 80.7   | 80.0    |
| Comparison                               |  | Statistical Significance <sup>1</sup> |       |         |        |         |
| N Rate                                   |  | NS <sup>2</sup>                       |       | NS      |        | NS      |
| Burning                                  |  | NS                                    |       | NS      |        | NS      |
| NxB Interaction                          |  | NS                                    |       | NS      |        | NS      |
| CV (%) <sup>3</sup>                      |  | 3.1                                   |       | 2.2     |        | 2.9     |

<sup>1</sup> Statistical significance determined by multiple least-squares analysis (Steel and Torrie, 1980)

<sup>2</sup> NS = Differences are not significant.

<sup>3</sup> CV (%) = Coefficient of variation; values less than 7 percent indicate good precision in sampling and measurement.

mitigate some deleterious effects of burning. Fire might also reduce the population of microorganisms in the upper 2 inches of soil, thereby temporarily decreasing microbial activity and increasing the opportunity for soil crusting until populations return to normal. We must have the answers to these questions before we can lend even tacit approval to repeated stubble burning on steeply-sloping land. Investigations into soil quality are continuing.

## REFERENCES

- Albrecht, S.L., P.E. Rasmussen, K.W. Skirvin, and R.H. Goller. 1995. Is burning an effective management practice for the Pacific Northwest? p. 105-109. 1995 Columbia Basin Agric. Res. Spec. Rept. 946. USDA-ARS and Oregon State Univ. Agric. Expt. Stn., Corvallis.
- Biederbeck, V.O., C.A. Campbell, K.E. Bowren, M. Schnitzer, and R.N. McIver. 1980. Effect of burning cereal straw on soil properties and grain yields in Saskatchewan. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 44:103-111.
- Campbell, C.A., V.O. Biederbeck, M. Schnitzer, F. Selles, and R.P. Zentner. 1989. Effect of 6 years of zero tillage and N fertilizer management on changes on soil quality of an orthic brown chernozem in southwestern Saskatchewan. *Soil & Tillage Research* 14:39-52.
- Haumaier, L., and W. Zech. 1995. Black carbon - possible source of highly aromatic components of soil humic acids. *Org. Geochem.* 23:191-196.
- Rasmussen, P.E., and R.P. Dick. 1995. Long-term management effects on soil characteristics and productivity. pp 79-86. *Proceedings, Western Nutrient Management Conf., Vol 1. Potash & Phosphate Institute, Manhattan, KS.*
- Shindo, H. 1991. Elementary composition, humus composition, and decomposition in soil of charred grassland plants. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 37:651-657.
- Steel, R.G.D., and J.H. Torrie. 1980. *Principles and procedures of statistics, a biometrical approach.* McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New York, NY. 633 pgs.

# **FUNGICIDE SEED TREATMENT EFFECTS ON EMERGENCE OF DEEPLY PLANTED WINTER WHEAT**

Richard W. Smiley, Lisa-Marie Patterson,  
and Karl E.L. Rhinhart

## **INTRODUCTION**

Winter wheat in low-rainfall regions of the Pacific Northwest (PNW) is generally planted into a stubble-mulch fallow consisting of moist soil below a deep mulch of dry soil plus crop residue. Moisture required for seedling emergence often occurs at depths greater than 4- to 6-in. below the surface. Deep-furrow drills move and pack dry soil above and to the side of the seed row so that coleoptiles emerge from effective seed depths of 2- to 5-in. Hazards associated with deep seed placement include seed rotting if seed-zone moisture is insufficient for germination and coleoptile growth, pre-emergence wind erosion that increases effective planting depth by filling drill rows, and rainfall that crusts the soil surface before seedling emergence. Lindstrom et al. (1976) concluded that germination is seldom a limiting factor in stubble-mulch fallow and that the rate of coleoptile elongation before emergence is the most important determinant of stand establishment. Factors that reduce the rate and magnitude of coleoptile elongation increase the risk for stand failure.

Most (95 percent) winter wheat seed planted in the PNW is treated with a fungicide to control smut diseases. Vitavax was the dominant treatment during the past 25 years. In some instances Vitavax delays germination and emergence (Gusta et al., 1994), although this effect is not known to be widespread. Thiram, FloPro IMZ, NuZone, and/or Apron are applied with Vitavax to broaden the

spectrum of diseases controlled. FloPro IMZ and NuZone are systemically translocated fungicides (the active ingredient for both is imazalil) that can reduce emergence, stand establishment, and crown depth by reducing the length of wheat subcrown internodes (Chinn et al., 1980).

Baytan, Dividend, and Raxil are systemically translocated triazole fungicides that efficiently control smuts and several other diseases of cereals. Triazole fungicides affect many plant growth properties (Scheinpflug and Duben, 1988). Very low rates of seed treatment may stimulate shoot growth and increase tolerance to drought, heat, chilling, ozone, and sulfur dioxide (Fletcher and Nath, 1984; Gao et al., 1988). Higher application rates are phytotoxic. Potential growth regulatory effects for Baytan include delayed or reduced emergence, disturbed geotropism, and reductions in growth of coleoptiles, roots and shoots, and in tillering and freezing tolerance (Buchenauer and Rohner, 1981; Förster et al., 1980; Gusta et al., 1994; Montfort et al., 1996; Scheinpflug and Duben, 1988). Some of these effects have also been described for Raxil (Hack, 1994; Holderness, 1990; Kaspers et al., 1987).

In our experience (Smiley and Patterson, 1995) deeply planted winter wheat often appears to emerge more quickly when treated with Dividend than RTU Vitavax Thiram. Effects of seed treatments on winter wheat emergence have not been described for PNW stubble-mulch fallow systems. Objectives of this study were to determine effects of Dividend, FloPro IMZ, NuZone, and Raxil on seedling emergence relative to seed treated with RTU Vitavax Thiram, or untreated seed.

## **METHODS**

Seed treatment fungicides were compared

in three greenhouse and seven field experiments from 1993 to 1995. Gaucho insecticide was included in field experiments during 1995. Winter wheat seed was planted into fields managed as winter wheat-summer fallow rotations; locations and conditions are listed in Table 1.

Emergence was evaluated in greenhouse experiments that simulated plantings at 5-in. depth into stubble-mulch fallow. The experimental design was a 3 x 4 factorial with six replicates; three levels of seed-zone moisture (7, 10, or 15 percent by weight) and four fungicide seed treatments (untreated, Dividend, RTU Vitavax Thiram, or NuZone). Batches of Walla Walla silt loam were wetted to specified water contents and placed into 3x6-in. plastic cylinders with solid bottoms. Dry soil weighed 1.5 lb/cylinder. Five seeds per cylinder were planted at 1-in. depth. A 4-in. layer of dry soil was placed into a second cylinder positioned and sealed above the cylinder containing wheat seed in moist soil. Soil columns were incubated in the greenhouse at 70-75 °F and emerged seedlings were counted daily. The study was performed three times and data were averaged before analysis.

Additional greenhouse experiments were performed to examine emergence of seed treated with Raxil Thiram. One study was performed as described above, by substituting Raxil Thiram for NuZone. Apron was applied as a co-fungicide with Dividend in accordance with requirements of revised commercial packaging of Dividend for the PNW. A repeated sequence included only two fungicide treatments (Raxil Thiram and Dividend + Apron), plus a planting depth variable (2 or 4 inches of dry soil overlying the moist soil), and a "surface crusting" variable (with or without crusting). Surface crusting was simulated by saturating the

surface 0.75-in. of dry soil with water and promoting rapid drying by blowing air across the surface.

Field tests included up to five winter wheat varieties planted at the rate of 18 seeds/sq ft at 2- to 5-in. depth either with a Hege plot drill (5 rows at 12-in. spacing in 1993; 4 rows at 14-in. spacing in 1994) or a John Deere HZ drill (4 rows at 14-in. spacing in 1995). Planting depth was in accordance with commercial practices, 1 in. into moist soil below a dust mulch. Experiments were randomized complete block designs with five or six replications per treatment. Plots measured 5 x 20 ft in 1993 and 1994, and 5 x 40 ft in 1995.

Seedling emergence was monitored at 2- to 7-day intervals depending on the depth of planting and rate of seedling emergence. A qualitative emergence scale was used in view of the large number of plots, distance between plots, and frequency of observation. Ratings during 1993 and 1994 were as follows: 0 = <10 percent seedlings emerged, 1 = 10-50 percent, 2 = 50-85 percent, and 3 = >85 percent. Ratings during 1995 were as follows: 0 = no seedlings emerged, 1 = <15 percent seedlings emerged, 2 = 15-40 percent, 3 = 40-60 percent, 4 = 60-85 percent, and 5 = >85 percent. Stand counts in three 1-ft row sections of each replicate were made for selected treatments and experiments. If emergence did not differ among varieties, data for each fungicide treatment was summed across varieties before analysis of variance.

During 1995 an experiment evaluated emergence as affected by depth of planting at a single location. Summer rainfall was plentiful and the depth of dry soil mulch was only 1 in. Sweep rod-weeding was used to create dry mulches at two additional depths to establish planting depths of 1, 3, and 5 in.

Table 1. Characteristics of seven locations where seedling emergence was evaluated.

| Location    | Soil series and texture† | Annual precipitation (inch) | Planting date | Planting depth (inch) | Seed zone        |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
|             |                          |                             |               |                       | Temperature (°F) | Moisture (percent wt/wt) |
| Arlington   | Walla Walla              | 11                          | 9 Sept 1993   | 4                     | 74               | 7.7                      |
| Arlington   | Walla Walla              | 11                          | 25 Aug 1995   | 4.5                   | 71               | 10.1                     |
| Benton City | Ritzville                | 11                          | 10 Sept 1993  | 5                     | 74               | 9.1                      |
| Benton City | Ritzville                | 11                          | 2 Sept 1994   | 5                     | 78               | 6.6                      |
| Echo        | Adkins                   | 10                          | 28 Aug 1995   | 3.5                   | 80               | 10.1                     |
| Helix       | Walla Walla              | 15                          | 13 Sept 1993  | 3.5                   | 78               | 11.7                     |
| Ione        | Ritzville                | 11                          | 7 Sept 1994   | 4.5                   | 78               | 4.9                      |
| Moro        | Walla Walla              | 12                          | 9 Sept 1993   | 2                     | 75               | 10.1                     |
| Pendleton   | Walla Walla              | 16                          | 13 Sept 1993  | 3                     | 75               | 17.0                     |
| Pendleton   | Walla Walla              | 16                          | 8 Sept 1995   | 1                     | 77               | 15.9                     |
| Pendleton   | Walla Walla              | 16                          | 8 Sept 1995   | 3                     | 73               | 14.9                     |
| Pendleton   | Walla Walla              | 16                          | 8 Sept 1995   | 5                     | 71               | 12.6                     |

† All soils were silt loams except for the Adkins fine sandy loam near Echo.

Wheat was planted as planned even though rain moistened the entire profile of each depth treatment before plots were planted. The experiment was a split-plot design; main plots were three planting depths replicated four times, and subplots were five seed treatments. Two 2-ft. intervals were randomly marked in each plot. Emerged seedlings were counted at 2-day intervals and data from the marked areas of each plot were summed before analysis.

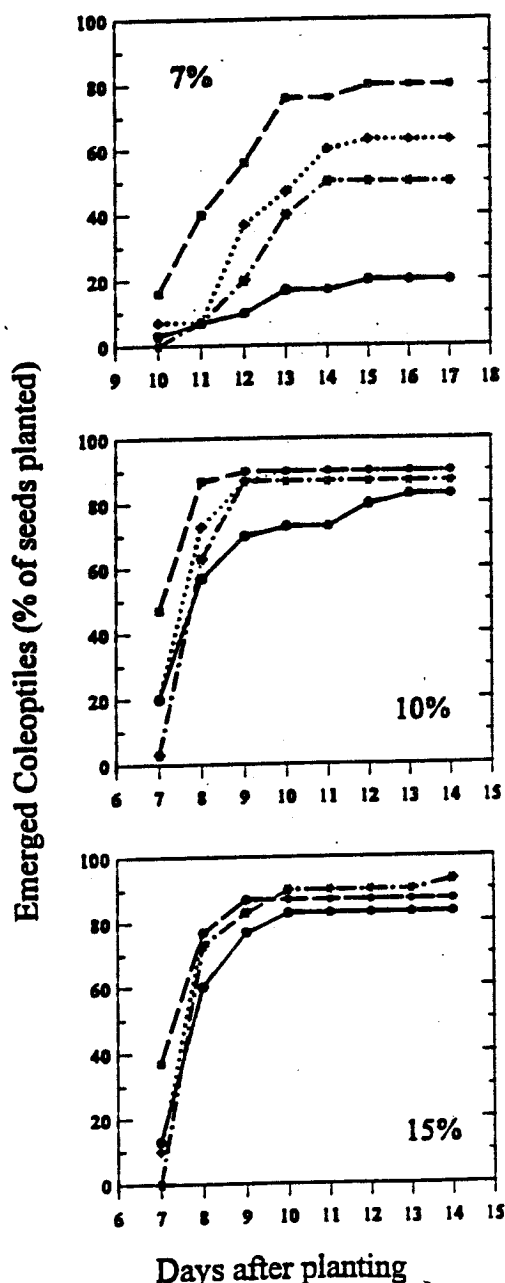
## RESULTS

Emergence through five inches of warm soil in the greenhouse was most successful when seed was treated with fungicides and

seed-zone soil moisture contents were 10 percent or higher (Table 2). Main effects of soil moisture and fungicide were significant. Compared with untreated seed, Dividend and NuZone improved emergence at 7 percent moisture. Dividend and RTU Vitavax Thiram improved emergence at 15 percent moisture and also tended to do so at 10 percent.

Raxil Thiram was substituted for NuZone in a follow-up study. Seed treated with Dividend + Apron emerged from 5-in. depth one or two days more quickly than untreated seed or seed treated with RTU Vitavax Thiram or Raxil Thiram at each soil moisture (Fig. 1). This relationship was most apparent in the driest soil, where emergence was slower

Fig. 1. Emergence of Stephens wheat at daily intervals after planting at 5-inch depth (1-inch into moist soil covered by 4-inch dry soil) into warm (75 °F) silt loam at three moisture contents (7, 10 or 15 percent) in the greenhouse; ● = untreated, ■ = Dividend + Apron, ◆ = RTU Vitavax Thiram, and ★ = Raxil Thiram.



and less complete for all treatments. Emergence of seed treated with Dividend + Apron was significantly higher than for all other treatments up to 13 days after planting into soil at 7 percent water content. All fungicides provided superior emergence over untreated seed and this was significant at 7 percent soil moisture, 14 days after planting and later.

Soil moisture and fungicides did not affect percentages of seed that germinated (>97 percent in all treatments). At 7 percent water content, percentages of coleoptiles that did not emerge by 21 days after planting were higher for untreated seed (53 percent) than seed treated with Raxil Thiram (27 percent), RTU Vitavax Thiram (20 percent) or Dividend + Apron (17 percent).

Emergence through crusted soil was uniformly poor in the third greenhouse experiment. Final emergence was 0, 9, and 13 percent at seed-zone moisture contents of 7, 10 and 15 percent, and was unaffected by fungicides or planting depth. Emergence in uncrusted soil improved as soil moisture increased and planting depth decreased (Table 3). Emergence at 10 percent moisture was more complete with Dividend + Apron than Raxil Thiram 12 days after planting. Emergence 14 days after planting was significantly influenced by planting depth (78 vs 68 percent at 3- and 5-in.) and soil water content (46, 81 and 93 percent at 7, 10 and 15 percent water) but not fungicide (76 and 70 percent for Dividend + Apron and Raxil Thiram). Seed germination was 99 percent, but 23 percent of the coleoptiles did not emerge in the driest soil. Most emergence failures were due to inadequate plant turgor at 7 percent moisture, fan-folding of shoots at 10 percent, and damping-off by species of *Fusarium* and *Penicillium* at 15 percent.

Table 2. Emergence (percent) of Stephens wheat 14 days after planting at 5-inch depth into warm (75 °F), moist (7, 10 or 15 percent water content, by weight) soil in the greenhouse; simulating a stubble-mulch tillage planting.

| Seed treatment and rate<br>(fl oz/cwt) | Soil moisture (percent) |    |    |      |
|--|-------------------------|----|----|------|
|  | 7                       | 10 | 15 | mean |
| Untreated                              | 11                      | 58 | 48 | 39   |
| Dividend (0.5)                         | 39                      | 71 | 81 | 64   |
| RTU Vitavax Thiram (5)                 | 23                      | 79 | 83 | 62   |
| NuZone (0.75)                          | 32                      | 52 | 63 | 49   |
| LSD (P=0.05)                           | 20                      | ns | 20 | 12   |

Table 3. Emergence (percent) of fungicide-treated Stephens winter wheat planted at 3- or 5-inch depth into soils of three moisture contents (7, 10 or 15 percent) in the greenhouse.

| Days after<br>planting | Seed<br>treatment† | 3-inch planting depth |     |     | 5-inch planting depth |     |     |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|
|                        |                    | 7%                    | 10% | 15% | 7%                    | 10% | 15% |
| 7                      | Dividend           | 0                     | 60  | 90  | 0                     | 0   | 0   |
|                        | Raxil              | 0                     | 3   | 80  | 0                     | 0   | 0   |
| 9                      | Dividend           | -                     | 90  | 100 | -                     | 57  | 90  |
|                        | Raxil              | -                     | 67  | 87  | -                     | 10  | 80  |
| 11                     | Dividend           | 40                    | 97  | 100 | 17                    | 67  | 90  |
|                        | Raxil              | 23                    | 90  | 87  | 7                     | 57  | 87  |
| 13                     | Dividend           | 57                    | 97  | 100 | 43                    | 67  | 93  |
|                        | Raxil              | 40                    | 90  | 87  | 27                    | 73  | 90  |
| 21                     | Dividend           | 63                    | 93  | 100 | 50                    | 67  | 90  |
|                        | Raxil              | 53                    | 90  | 90  | 53                    | 77  | 87  |

† Seed treatments were Dividend + Apron at the rate of 0.5+0.09 fl oz/cwt, or Raxil Thiram at 3.5 fl oz/cwt. Data were not collected where designated by “-”.

Emergence of Dividend-treated winter wheat seed from shallow planting depths in the field was several days earlier than for RTU Vitavax Thiram-treated seed during 1993 (Table 4). Addition of NuZone to either

Dividend or RTU Vitavax Thiram caused emergence to be slower than for either of the primary treatments. Soil moisture at planting depth was not restrictive to germination. These effects were noted as early as one week

Table 4. Emergence† of winter wheat seedlings from 3-3.5 inch planting depth near Helix and Pendleton during 1993.

| Treatment (fl oz/cwt)                     | Days after<br>planting at Helix‡ |      | Days after planting<br>at Pendleton§ |      |
|---|----------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------|
|   | 10                               | 16   | 8                                    | 14   |
| Control                                   | 2.5                              | 3.0  | 1.9                                  | 3.0  |
| Dividend (0.5)                            | 2.2                              | 3.0  | 1.6                                  | 2.9  |
| Dividend (1)                              | 2.3                              | 3.0  | 1.5                                  | 3.0  |
| Dividend + Apron (0.5+1)                  | 2.2                              | 2.9  | 1.6                                  | 3.0  |
| Dividend + NuZone (0.5+0.75)              | 1.3*                             | 3.0  | 1.0*                                 | 2.7* |
| Dividend + NuZone (0.5+1.5)               | 1.0*                             | 3.0  | 0.9*                                 | 2.6* |
| Dividend + NuZone + Apron<br>(0.5+0.75+1) | 1.2*                             | 3.0  | 1.1*                                 | 2.9  |
| RTU Vitavax Thiram (5)                    | 1.5*                             | 2.9  | 0.9*                                 | 2.7* |
| RTU + NuZone (5+0.75)                     | 0.9*                             | 2.8  | 0.6*                                 | 2.0* |
| RTU + NuZone (5+1.5)                      | 0.5*                             | 2.5* | 0.5*                                 | 2.1* |
| RTU + NuZone + Apron<br>(5+0.75+1)        | 0.9*                             | 2.8  | 0.5*                                 | 2.4* |
| LSD (P=0.05)                              | 0.4                              | 0.2  | 0.4                                  | 0.2  |

† Emergence ratings; 0 = <10 percent of seedlings emerged, 1 = 10-50 percent, 2 = 50-85 percent, and 3 = >85 percent. Data within each column differ from untreated seed when marked by an asterisk (\*). Stand counts for Stephens wheat 25 days after planting were 17-21 seedlings/ft. of row near Pendleton and 17-24 seedlings/ft. of row near Helix: representative stand counts near Helix were 24.2 for Dividend + NuZone (0.5+1.5), 20.0 for Dividend (1.0) and the untreated control, 17.8 for RTU Vitavax Thiram, and 17.0 for RTU Vitavax Thiram + NuZone (5+1.5).

‡ Combined data for three varieties (Madsen, Rohde, and Stephens) of soft-white winter wheat.

§ Combined data for two varieties (Madsen and Stephens) of soft-white winter wheat.

after planting and, with the exception of the combination of RTU Vitavax Thiram and NuZone, were mostly dissipated after the second week. Seed treated with Dividend alone or Dividend + Apron emerged as

quickly as untreated seed. Final stand counts did not differ among fungicide treatments near Pendleton, and were higher for Dividend than RTU Vitavax Thiram and control treatments near Helix.

Table 5. Emergence† of winter wheat seedlings from 4-5 inch planting depths near Arlington and Prosser during 1993.

| Treatment (fl oz/cwt)           | Days after planting at<br>Arlington‡ |      | Days after planting<br>at Benton City§ |      |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|--|------|------|
|                                 | 15                                   | 22   | 14                                     | 21   | 34   |
| Control                         | 2.4                                  | 2.9  | 1.5                                    | 2.1  | 2.0  |
| Dividend (0.5)                  | 2.8*                                 | 3.0  | 2.2*                                   | 2.6* | 2.6* |
| Dividend (1)                    | 2.5                                  | 2.8  | 2.2*                                   | 2.5  | 2.5* |
| Dividend + NuZone<br>(0.5+0.75) | 1.4*                                 | 2.6  | 1.4                                    | 1.8  | 2.1  |
| Dividend + NuZone<br>(0.5+1.5)  | 1.2*                                 | 2.3* | 0.9*                                   | 1.3* | 1.5* |
| RTU Vitavax Thiram (5)          | 1.3*                                 | 2.5  | 0.9*                                   | 1.5  | 1.7  |
| RTU + NuZone (5+0.75)           | 1.2*                                 | 2.3* | 1.0                                    | 1.6  | 1.8  |
| RTU + NuZone (5+1.5)            | 0.9*                                 | 2.0* | 0.4*                                   | 0.8* | 1.3* |
| LSD (P=0.05)                    | 0.4                                  | 0.4  | 0.5                                    | 0.5  | 0.4  |

† Emergence ratings; 0 = <10 percent of seedlings emerged, 1 = 10-50 percent, 2 = 50-85 percent, and 3 = >85 percent. Data within each column differ from untreated seed when marked by an asterisk (\*). Stand counts for Weston wheat 34 days after planting near Benton City were 2-7 seedlings/ft. of row ( $P < 0.01$ ; LSD=1.1); representative stand counts were 7.0 for Dividend (1.0), 5.2 for Dividend + NuZone (0.5+1.5), 4.7 for the control, 4.3 for RTU Vitavax Thiram + NuZone (5+1.5), and 2.3 for RTU Vitavax Thiram (5).

‡ Combined data for two varieties; Rohde and Stephens.

§ Combined data for Rohde and Weston.

Dividend-treated seed also emerged more quickly and RTU Vitavax Thiram-treated seed more slowly than untreated seed planted deeply (4-5 in.) into soil with 8-9 percent seed-zone moisture (Table 5). Supplementation of the primary fungicide with NuZone tended to delay emergence. Stand density was higher for seed treated with Dividend than RTU Vitavax Thiram near Benton City and was not assessed near Arlington.

Emergence was evaluated near Benton City and Ione under critically low soil moisture during a drought in 1994. There was no significant rainfall at either site for eight weeks after planting. Most soft-white winter wheat cultivars emerged very slowly at Benton City (6.6 percent soil moisture at planting depth), and failed to emerge at Ione (4.9 percent moisture at planting depth). A hard-red winter wheat (cv. Weston) began to emerge two weeks after planting at both sites.



Compared to untreated seed, emergence of Weston was enhanced by both Dividend and RTU Vitavax Thiram (Table 6). NuZone reduced the initial rate of emergence when applied with Dividend at Benton City but not at Lone. FloPro IMZ did not influence the rate of emergence when applied with RTU Vitavax Thiram. One of 19 soft-white cultivars (cv. Rod) emerged as well as cv. Weston near Benton City. Emergence of Weston near Lone was extremely slow and seed rot caused stands to be unacceptably sparse. The trial was abandoned after emergence data was collected.

Seed treatment fungicides were examined near Arlington (10 percent soil moisture at 4.5-in. planting depth), Echo (10 percent moisture at 3.5-in. depth) and Pendleton (15 percent moisture at 3-in. depth) during 1995. Emergence did not differ significantly among fungicide treatments at any location although it tended to be slower for treatments containing Raxil Thiram (with or without Gaucho) than either Dividend or RTU Vitavax Thiram near Echo and Pendleton (data not presented). Final stand counts were 0-10 percent near Arlington, 30-43 percent near Echo, and 84-100 percent near Pendleton (data not presented). Rain (0.25 in.) followed by rapid drying seven days after planting caused surface crusting near Arlington. Reasons for poor emergence at Echo were not apparent.

The influence of planting depth on emergence of fungicide-treated seed was examined near Pendleton during 1995. The experiment was performed under conditions of plentiful soil moisture (13 percent to 16 percent at planting depth). Emergence was predictably delayed by increasing planting depth (Table 7). Dividend enhanced the rate of emergence for seed planted at 1.1-in. depth. When placed at 2.8- and 4.1-in. depth, Raxil Thiram-treated seed with or without Gaucho

had slower emergence than other treatments. Raxil Thiram reduced the rate of emergence for more than three weeks compared to untreated seed placed at 4.1-in. depth.

## DISCUSSION

Emergence of winter wheat in a stubble-mulch tillage system in the field and as a simulated system in the greenhouse was delayed and final stand density reduced by increasing planting depth, decreasing seed-zone moisture content, and surface crusting before emergence. Seed germination generally exceeded 95 percent at all except critically low soil water contents.

Seedling emergence in the field and greenhouse was often more rapid for seed treated with Dividend or Dividend + Apron compared to untreated seed or seed treated with RTU Vitavax Thiram, NuZone, or Raxil. Differences in emergence among treatments were as much as two days in the greenhouse and two weeks in the field. Improved emergence from Dividend treatment was observed at soil water contents ranging from sub-optimum to optimum for emergence. Dividend did not expedite emergence in several experiments, but in no instance did it delay emergence.

Final stand density differed among treatments in some of our field experiments. Dividend occasionally improved stand density and there was a potential for this fungicide to improve final stand density if surface crusting would have occurred between dates of emergence for treatments with the most rapid and slowest emergence. Rain two days after planting at Arlington during 1995, followed by rapid drying, caused crusting in all treatments before coleoptiles reached the surface. Dividend-treated seed did not emerge rapidly enough to prevent stand failure.

Table 6. Emergence† of Weston winter wheat seedlings from 4.5-5 inch planting depths near Benton City and Ione during 1994.

| Treatment (fl oz/cwt)        | Days after planting |     |      |             |      |     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----|------|-------------|------|-----|
|                              | Ione                |     |      | Benton City |      |     |
|                              | 16                  | 23  | 36   | 13          | 21   | 34  |
| Control                      | 0                   | 0.4 | 0.7  | 0.8         | 1.8  | 2.8 |
| Dividend (0.5)               | 0.2                 | 1.0 | 1.4* | 1.8*        | 2.2  | 2.8 |
| Dividend (1)                 | 0.8*                | 1.4 | 2.2* | 1.6*        | 2.2  | 2.8 |
| Dividend + NuZone (0.5+0.75) | 0.2                 | 1.0 | 1.4* | 1.0         | 2.0  | 3.0 |
| Dividend + Maxim (0.5+0.16)  | 0.8*                | 0.8 | 1.4* | 1.6*        | 2.6* | 2.8 |
| RTU Vitavax Thiram (5)       | 0.8*                | 1.4 | 1.6* | 1.6*        | 2.4  | 2.8 |
| RTU + FloPro IMZ (5+0.5)     | 0.2                 | 1.0 | 1.4* | 1.2         | 1.6  | 2.2 |
| LSD (P=0.05)                 | 0.7                 | ns  | 0.7  | 0.6         | 0.7  | ns  |

† Emergence ratings; 0 = <10 percent of seedlings emerged, 1 = 10-50 percent, 2 = 50-85 percent, and 3 = >85 percent. Data within each column differ from untreated seed when marked by an asterisk (\*).

Table 7. Emergence† of Rod winter wheat seedlings from three planting depths (1.1, 2.8, and 4.1 inches) near Pendleton during 1995.

| Treatment and rate<br>(fl oz/cwt)  | 1.1-inch |     | 2.8-inch |    | 4.1 inch |    |     |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----|----------|----|----------|----|-----|
|                                    | 7‡       | 13  | 7        | 13 | 7        | 13 | 24  |
|                                    |          |     |          |    |          |    |     |
| Nontreated control                 | 69       | 83  | 30       | 88 | 2        | 56 | 63  |
| Dividend + Apron (1.0+0.09)        | 91*      | 100 | 21       | 86 | 0        | 50 | 58  |
| RTU Vitavax Thiram (6.0)           | 65       | 90  | 19       | 83 | 0        | 48 | 56  |
| Raxil Thiram (3.5)                 | 59       | 86  | 8*       | 82 | 2        | 36 | 46* |
| Raxil Thiram + Gaucho<br>(3.5+2.0) | 70       | 95  | 6*       | 91 | 0        | 43 | 51  |
| LSD (0.05)                         | 21       | ns  | 16       | ns | ns       | ns | 12  |

† Percentage of emerged seedlings from 15 seed planted per foot of row. Data within each column differ from untreated seed when marked by an asterisk (\*).

‡ Days after planting.

However, differences in stand density would have been likely if a similar crusting event had occurred 14 days after planting at Arlington or Benton City during 1993, or 7 to 10 days after planting at Pendleton during 1995.

RTU Vitavax Thiram had a variable effect on seedling emergence. This fungicide improved emergence from extremely dry soil at two field sites during 1995, but more generally had either no effect compared to untreated seed, or caused delayed emergence and/or reduced final stand density compared to treatment with Dividend. Although inhibitory effects have been reported, the sparsity of reports on this topic, and our experience, suggests that Vitavax Thiram neither inhibits nor stimulates emergence in most instances.

NuZone and FloPro IMZ also had variable effects on seedling emergence and stand density. These imazalil fungicides had either no effect or inhibited emergence and stand establishment in the field. In contrast, NuZone stimulated emergence in very dry soil in the greenhouse. Reasons for the discrepancy between results with dry soil in the greenhouse and field remain unknown. Our results with imazalil fungicides in the field are comparable to inhibitory effects described by others.

Raxil Thiram was evaluated with or without Gaucho insecticide at four sites during 1995. Raxil Thiram-treated seed tended to emerge more slowly than other treatments, particularly when seed was planted more than 3-in. deep. This may not be a problem under commercial practice because the Raxil Thiram label states that this fungicide is not recommended for seed planted deeper than 1.5- to 2-in. In semiarid regions with stubble-mulch fallow Raxil Thiram is likely to be used

mostly for shallow-planted cereals such as spring wheat or barley. Surface crusting is not common with spring plantings. Gaucho did not modify emergence characteristics compared to the fungicide alone.

Reasons for poor emergence near Echo during 1995 were not clear. Seed-zone moisture may have been depleted by mixing moist and dry soil during planting, although this was not known to have occurred at Echo or other sites. The seed-zone water content at planting (10.1 percent) was not low enough to impede germination of wheat. It is more likely that high temperature dormancy impeded seed germination. Seed-zone temperature near Echo was 80 °F at the time of planting. Seed dormancy is variable and typically occurs at temperatures above 68-77 °F (Austin and Jones, 1975). Elongation of coleoptiles and emergence are also impeded when seed is planted into hot soil (Allan et al., 1962).

Combined effects of temperature, moisture, and seed characteristics apparently contributed to poor emergence near Benton City during 1994. Emergence was poor for four soft-white winter wheat cultivars (cvs. Gene, Madsen, Rohde, and Stephens), and marginally acceptable for the only hard-red winter wheat (cv. Weston) in the fungicide seed treatment trial. In an adjacent disease screening nursery only one (cv. Rod) of 19 soft-white winter wheat cultivars emerged as well as two hard-red wheat cultivars (cvs. Hatton and Weston) in the nursery. Differences in emergence did not appear to be related to coleoptile length or protein content, both of which are related to seedling vigor and emergence (Austin and Jones, 1975; Torres and Paulsen, 1982). Rod was the only cultivar screened for seed size and only the plumpest kernels were delivered from a commercial

seed dealer for this test. Seed of Rod was retained between A.S.T.M. screen mesh sizes 6 (0.131-in. openings) and 7 (0.110 in.), while seed of other cultivars was mesh 7 through 8 (0.0937 in.). Seed of Rod weighed 0.058g/kernel compared to about 0.038g/kernel for other cultivars. Large seed size has been associated with improved emergence and seedling vigor in some tests. While seed-zone moisture was definitely limiting at planting, it clearly did not prevent germination and emergence of hard-red cultivars and Rod soft-white wheat. We suspect that interactions among seed size and soil temperature and moisture resulted in outstanding emergence of Rod during periods of high moisture and temperature stress during 1994. This hypothesis is supported by the absence of differences in emergence of non-sized seedlots of Rod (mesh 7-8; 0.038g/kernel) and 18 other soft-white winter wheat cultivars at five locations during 1995.

Poor emergence near Lone during 1994 was dominated by effects of drought on seed germination. Seed-zone moisture was well below that required for optimal germination of wheat. Nevertheless, the ability of hard-red winter wheat to germinate and emerge under these conditions was measurably higher than for soft-white winter wheat cultivars.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We acknowledge technical assistance by Robert Correa, Gloria Eidam, Judy Elliott, and Erling Jacobsen. Donations of land by Steve Anderson, Robert Hale, Tim Holtz, Clinton Reeder, and Greg Smith, and of soil by Steve Anderson, were truly appreciated. Financial and material assistance was from the Oregon Wheat Commission, USDA-CSRS-Pacific Northwest STEEP II Research Program, Ciba Crop Protection, Wilbur-Ellis, Pendleton Grain Growers, and Kayson Seeds.

#### SUMMARY

Emergence of Dividend-treated seed over a range of soil moisture contents in the greenhouse was usually more rapid than for other fungicide treatments or untreated seed. Emergence in the field also tended to be superior for seed treated with Dividend in plantings made from 1- to 5-inches deep into soil with 5 to 17 percent seed-zone water content and 71 to 80 °F temperature. RTU Vitavax Thiram had variable effects on seedling emergence. NuZone and Raxil Thiram generally delayed emergence when treated seed was planted at depths more than 2 inch. This research demonstrated that emergence of winter wheat planted deeply into subble-mulch fallow is often improved when seed is treated with Dividend compared to RTU Vitavax Thiram.

#### REFERENCES

- Allan, R.E., O.A. Vogel, and C.J. Peterson. 1962. Seedling emergence rate of fall sown wheat and its association with plant height and coleoptile length. *Agronomy Journal* 54:347-350.
- Austin, R.B., and H.G. Jones. 1975. The physiology of wheat. p. 20-73. *In* Plant Breeding Institute Annual Report - 1974. Cambridge, England.
- Buchenauer, H., and E. Rohner, E. 1981. Effect of triadimefon and triadimenol on growth of various plant species as well as on gibberellin content and sterol metabolism in shoots of barley seedlings. *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology* 15:58-70.
- Chinn, S.H.F., P.R. Verma, and D.T. Spurr. 1980. Effects of imazalil seed-treatment on subcrown internode lengths and coleoptile-node-tillering in wheat. *Canadian Journal of*

Plant Science 60:1467-1472.

Fletcher, R.A., and V. Nath. 1984. Triadimefon reduces transpiration and increases yield in water stressed plants. *Physiologia Plantarum* 62:422-426.

Förster, H., H. Buchenauer, and F. Grossman. 1980. Side effects of systemic fungicides triadimefon and triadimenol on barley plants. I. Influence on growth and yield. *Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz* 87:473-492.

Gao, J., G. Hofstra, and R.A. Fletcher. 1988. Anatomical changes induced by triazoles in wheat seedlings. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 66:1178-1185.

Gusta, L.V., B.J. O'Connor, G.P. Lafond, and H.M. Austenson. 1994. The effect of fungicides and plant growth regulators applied as seed treatment on the freezing tolerance of winter wheat. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 74:63-69.

Hack, C. 1994. Fungicidal and plant growth regulatory effects of tebuconazole on linseed. *Annals of Applied Biology* 124 (supplement):22-23.

Holderness, M. 1990. Control of vascular-streak dieback of cocoa with triazole fungicides and the problem of phytotoxicity. *Plant Pathology* 39:286-293.

Kaspers, H., W. Brandes, and H. Scheinpflug. 1987. Improved control of crop diseases with a new azole fungicide, HWG 1608 (Folicur, Raxil). *Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer* 40:81-110.

Lindstrom, M.J., R.I. Papendick, and F.E. Kohler. 1976. A model to predict winter wheat emergence as affected by soil temperature, water potential, and depth of planting. *Agronomy Journal* 68:137-141.

Montfort, F., B.L. Klepper, and R.W. Smiley. 1996. Effects of two triazole seed-treatments, triticonazole and triadimenol, on growth and development of wheat. *Pesticide Science* 46:315-322.

Scheinpflug, H., and J. Duben. 1988. Experience with novel fungicidal seed treatments for cereals. *Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer* 41:259-284.

Smiley, R.W., and L.-M. Patterson. 1995. Winter wheat yield and profitability from Dividend and Vitavax seed treatments. *Journal of Production Agriculture* 8:350-354.

Torres, J.L., and G.M. Paulsen. 1982. Increasing seed protein content enhances seedling emergence and vigor in wheat. *Journal of Plant Nutrition* 5:1133-1140.

# **CARBON DIOXIDE RELEASE FROM THE SOIL DURING RESIDUE DECOMPOSITION**

Stephan L. Albrecht, Clyde L. Douglas, Jr.  
and Katherine W. Skirvin

## **INTRODUCTION**

Soil bacteria and fungi drive most of the biogeochemical processes in agricultural soils (Paul and Voroney, 1980). Soil microorganisms impact agroecosystem productivity by regulating nutrient cycling and availability, determining soil carbon storage, and contributing to atmospheric carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). The soil near the surface is the most biologically active. Upper soil levels undergo greater diurnal and seasonal changes in temperature and moisture than the underlying soil, and are exposed to the largest fertilizer and residue inputs. These factors have a considerable influence on the populations and activities of soil microorganisms (Paul and Clark, 1989).

Most management practices, such as tillage or addition of crop residues, affect the activity of soil microorganisms. Residue decomposition in agroecosystems is an important process in the cycling of essential nutrients. Residue decomposition is a result of metabolic activity by soil organisms, with the accompanying production of CO<sub>2</sub>. Biological decomposition is often characterized as a three phase process. In the relatively rapid initial phase, the readily utilizable compounds, such as sugars, amino acids, and organic acids, are oxidized. The decomposition process slows during the second phase as the more resistant materials, cellulose and hemicellulose, are attacked by the soil microorganisms. In the third, and

slowest, phase the decomposition of the very resistant components, such as lignin, takes place (Tietema, 1993). Some residue or residue decomposition products might be lost by soil erosion or by water leaching through the soil profile (Joergensen and Meyer, 1990).

Carbon dioxide efflux measurements are regularly used in carbon cycling studies in terrestrial ecosystems. They provide data that are indices of rates of organic matter decomposition. The CO<sub>2</sub> efflux data are normally expressed per unit soil surface area or mass. In early laboratory studies Waksman and Starkey (1924) measured CO<sub>2</sub> evolution from soil samples to use as indices of soil fertility. Oxygen uptake by soil samples, determined by the Warburg manometric method, might also be used to estimate the decomposition process (Rovira, 1953). There has recently been an increased interest, aided by the development of various types of analytical equipment, in the use of CO<sub>2</sub> evolution measurements to assess soil microbial activity.

Factors such as residue additions, tillage, fertilization, and climate, have been intensively investigated to evaluate their effects on crop growth or productivity. However, surprisingly little work has been done to investigate their effect on the activity or population dynamics of soil microorganisms. In addition, there is increasing interest in the importance of agroecosystems in the global carbon balance, especially their role as either a source or sink for CO<sub>2</sub> under varying climatic conditions. This study was started to gain a better understanding of microbial activity, and CO<sub>2</sub> production, during residue decomposition in soils and climatic conditions of the inland Pacific Northwest.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

The study was conducted on a Walla Walla silt loam soil at the Columbia Plateau Conservation Research Center, located 9 miles northeast of Pendleton, OR. The center is about 1,500 feet above sea level and has annual precipitation of 12 to 16 inches. Soil samples were collected from the upper 3 inches in essentially level fields. Soils used to estimate basal soil respiration and substrate induced respiration were collected from a fallow field. Residue and plant roots were removed from these samples. Samples used to estimate residue amended respiration came from a field that had been harvested with a stripper-header and had 7,500 pounds of residue per acre (Wilkins, personal communication). Actively growing plant roots were also excluded from these samples. Soil moisture on all samples was determined gravimetrically.

Basal soil CO<sub>2</sub> respiration was estimated by placing approximately 10 g of nonamended soil in gas-tight 70 mL bottles. The sample bottles were buried in the soil, which allowed incubation at the prevailing soil temperature. Soil microbial biomass carbon was estimated by the substrate induced respiration method (Anderson and Domsch, 1978). Forty milligrams of glucose in aqueous solution was added to approximately 10 g of nonamended soil in 70 mL gas-tight bottles and the amended soil samples were incubated at soil temperature in the field. Estimation of the CO<sub>2</sub> respiration from residue amended soil was determined by adding approximately 130 g of residue containing soil to a gas-tight 1,000 mL bottle. The larger volume bottle allowed inclusion of the residue with a minimum disruption of the sample. Sample bot-

tles were also placed in the soil for incubation.

Carbon dioxide production was determined with a Beckman infrared gas analyzer (Clegg et al, 1978). The CO<sub>2</sub> concentration was measured four times over a 90-minute period, and the rate of CO<sub>2</sub> production derived from linear regression analysis. Soil respiration rate per gram of soil ( $\mu\text{g CO}_2/\text{g dry soil/hour}$ ) at each date was calculated as the mean of four measurements. Soil microbial biomass was computed from the substrate induced respiration rate as proposed by Kaiser et al. (1992). The distribution of sample means were calculated using standard statistical methods (Little and Hills, 1972).

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Soil temperatures at 1 inch were generally greater than at the 4 inch depth (Figure 1). Ambient air temperatures are also shown for reference. The largest temperature difference between depths occurred in June where the temperature at 1 inch was

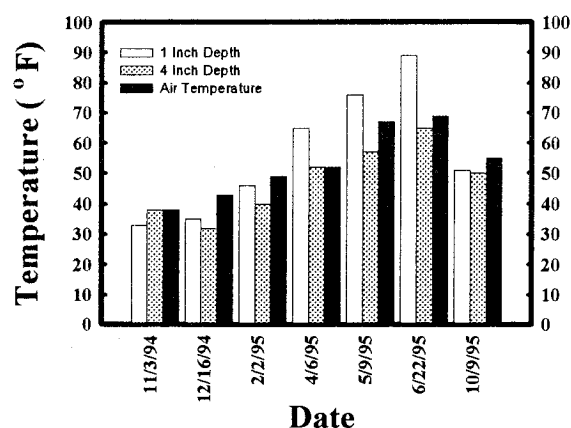


Figure 1. Soil Temperature. Bars are the hourly averages (11:00 AM to 1:00 PM) during the incubation time of the respiration measurements. Pendleton, OR.

1.36 times greater than the temperature at 4 inches, almost 90 °F and 65 °F, respectively. Soil temperatures remained above freezing on sampling dates and, thus, did not restrict the soil sampling procedures.

Overall soil moisture content was good; the soil was never extremely dry at any sampling date (Figure 2). Seasonal

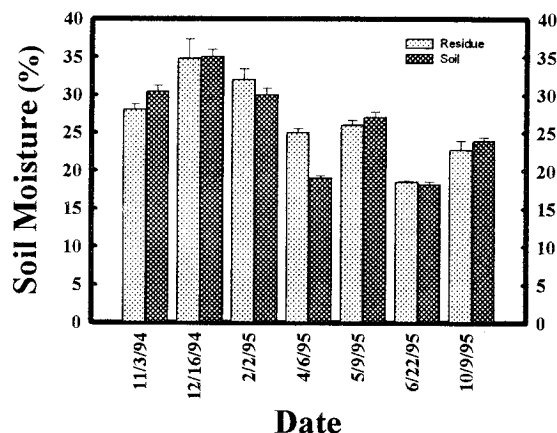


Figure 2. Soil Moisture Content. Bars are the means of gravimetric soil moisture measurements. Error bars are the standard error of the mean. Pendleton, OR.

variations in soil moisture content reflect the typical rainfall patterns in the inland Pacific Northwest, where cool wet winters and warm dry summers prevail. Precipitation in early May (1.56 inches from 5/1 to 5/9) and June (1.73 inches from 6/1 to 6/20) accounts for the relatively high levels of soil moisture found on the May and June sampling dates. Soil aeration is generally controlled by soil moisture; however, even at the greatest soil moisture content, it is unlikely that the top 4 inches of the soil was anaerobic.

Soil respiration was very low in the late fall and winter months, and increased in the spring, with peak activity in April and early May. Soil respiration declined in late

June and October (Figure 3). Soil respiration remained detectable throughout

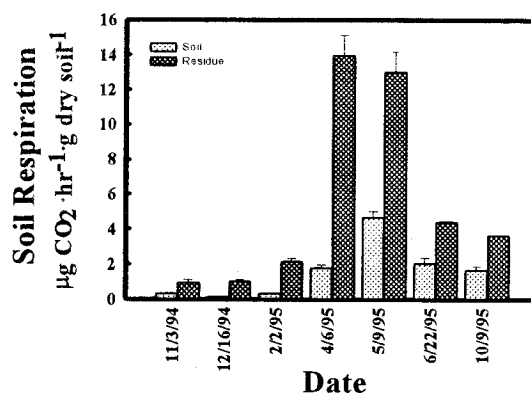


Figure 3. Soil Respiration. Bars are the means of CO<sub>2</sub> efflux from the soil. Error bars are the standard error of the mean. Soil bars are unamended soil, residue bars are soil amended with residue. Pendleton, OR.

the experiment, even when temperatures were almost at the freezing point in December and February. Overall, respiration was positively correlated with soil temperature, but showed little correlation to soil water content. These findings were similar to those of Alvarez and coworkers (1995). Koizumi and coworkers (1993) have suggested that temperature, not soil moisture, has the greatest effect on soil respiration in temperate climates and our findings support this hypothesis. The addition of residue greatly increased soil respiration, and the difference in amended and nonamended respiration was greatest during the winter. Residue amended soils had 10 and 18 percent greater respiration than the unamended soils in December and February respectively (Figure 3).

Comparisons between different techniques for measuring soil CO<sub>2</sub> efflux have shown that some bias is associated with all of them (De Jong et al, 1979). The



amount of bias might reflect the amount of disturbance to the local environment caused by each method. The static type incubation technique used in this study might overestimate soil respiration. During the sampling procedure, sections of the soil are exposed to the air. In addition, cracks and fissures develop in the soil sample, which might increase the soil oxygen concentration and thus increase respiration. However, this method eliminates actively metabolizing root tissue that would contribute  $\text{CO}_2$  and produce an over estimation of soil respiration. Allison and Killham (1988) have shown that the incorporation of plant residues produces a rapid proliferation of soil microorganisms. Initially, they are predominantly young cells, which give a higher  $\text{CO}_2$  production per unit biomass (Anderson and Domsch, 1978), and might cause the overestimation of microbial carbon after recent addition of residue.

The carbon content in the soil microbial biomass (Figure 4), estimated by the substrate induced respiration method, is an indication of the population of metabolically active microorganisms in the soil at a given time. The seasonal variation in the microbial population, with low values in the winter, increasing through the spring then declining into summer and fall; was affected by soil temperature. The linkage of microbial biomass with temperature is consistent with the findings of others (Lynch and Panting, 1980; Ocio and Brookes, 1990). However, we observed a decline in microbial biomass in June when the soil temperature remains elevated. As the soil moisture was probably adequate for microbial activity, we propose that the reduction in biomass might be the result of the relatively high soil temperatures inhibiting microbial metabolisms, thus producing a decline in their populations.

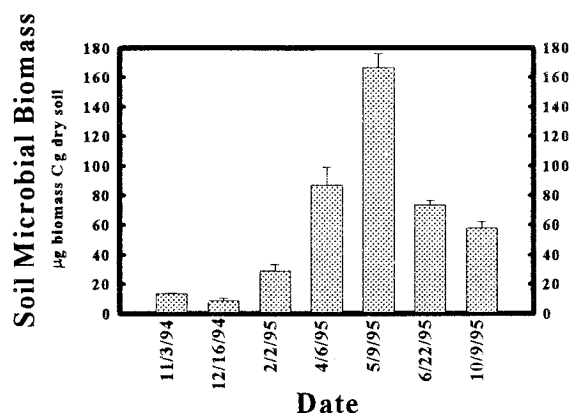


Figure 4. Soil Microbial Biomass. Bars are the means of four measurements. Error bars are the standard error of the mean. Pendleton, OR.

## REFERENCES

- Allison, M.F. and K. Killham. 1988. Response of soil microbial biomass to straw incorporation. *J. Soil Sci.* 39:237-242.
- Alvarez, R., O.J. Santanoglia and R. Garcia. 1995. Soil respiration and carbon inputs from crops in a wheat-soyabean rotation under different tillage systems. *Soil Use and Management.* 11:45-50.
- Anderson, J.P.E. and K.H. Domsch. 1978. A physiological method for the quantitative measurement of microbial biomass in soils. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 10:215-221.
- Clegg, M.D., C.Y. Sullivan and J.D. Eastin. 1978. A sensitive technique for the rapid measurement of carbon dioxide concentrations. *Plant Physiol.* 62:924-926.
- De Jong, E., R.E. Redman and E.A. Ripley. 1979. A comparison of methods to measure soil respiration. *Soil Sci.* 127:300-306.
- Joergensen, R.G. and B. Meyer. 1990. Nitrogen changes in decomposing beech leaf litter assessed during a solution flux approach. *J. Soil Sci.* 41:279-293.

Kaiser, E.-A., T. Mueller, R.G. Joergensen, H. Insam and O. Heinemeyer. 1992. Evaluation of methods to estimate the soil microbial biomass and the relationship with soil texture and organic matter. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 24:675-683.

Little, T.M. and F.J. Hills. 1972. *Statistical Methods in Agricultural Research*. University of California-Davis, Davis, California. pp. 242.

Lynch, J.M. and L.M. Panting. 1980. Cultivation and the soil biomass. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 12:29-33.

Koizumi, H., Y. Usami and M. Satoh. 1993. Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agroecosystems in Japan. *Agric., Ecosystems and Environ.* 43:235-244.

Paul, E.A. and F.E. Clark. 1989. *Soil Microbiology and Biochemistry*. Academic Press, San Diego. pp. 273.

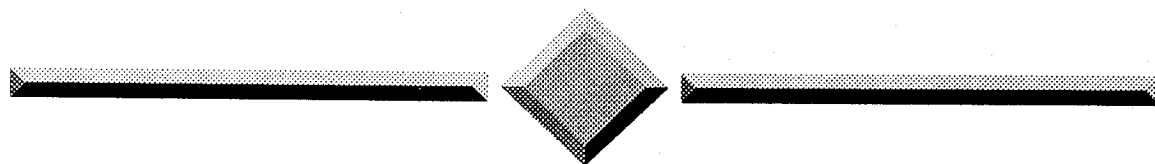
Paul, E.A. and R.P. Voroney. 1980. Nutrient and energy flows through soil microbial biomass. In *Contemporary Microbial Ecology*. D.C. Ellwood, J.N. Hedger, J.J. Latham and J.M. Lynch, eds. pp.215-237. Academic Press, New York.

Ocio, J.A. and P.C. Brookes. 1990. An evaluation of methods for measuring the microbial biomass in soils following recent additions of wheat straw and the characterization of the biomass that develops. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 22:685-694.

Rovira, A.D. 1953. Use of the Warburg apparatus in soil metabolism studies. *Nature*. 172:29.

Tietema, A. 1993. Mass loss and nitrogen dynamics in decomposing acid forest litter in the Netherlands at increased nitrogen deposition. *Biogeochemistry*. 20:45-62.

Waksman, S.A. and R.L. Starkey. 1924. Microbiological analysis of soil as an index of soil fertility. VII. Carbon dioxide evolution. *Soil Sci.* 17:141-161.



## PRECIPITATION SUMMARY - PENDLETON

CBARC - Pendleton Station - Pendleton, Oregon  
(Crop year basis, ie; September 1 through August 31 of following year)

| Crop Yr                | Sept       | Oct         | Nov         | Dec         | Jan         | Feb         | Mar         | Apr         | May         | Jun         | Jul        | Aug        | Total        |
|------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>66 Year Average</b> | <b>.72</b> | <b>1.31</b> | <b>2.00</b> | <b>2.05</b> | <b>1.92</b> | <b>1.50</b> | <b>1.71</b> | <b>1.53</b> | <b>1.47</b> | <b>1.26</b> | <b>.36</b> | <b>.50</b> | <b>16.33</b> |
| 1975-76                | 0          | 2.16        | 1.47        | 3.40        | 2.13        | 1.09        | 1.69        | 1.65        | 1.21        | .58         | .04        | 2.58       | 18.00        |
| 1976-77                | .44        | .53         | .47         | .59         | .90         | .57         | 1.72        | .46         | 1.70        | .31         | .12        | 2.21       | 10.02        |
| 1977-78                | 1.54       | .69         | 1.79        | 3.19        | 2.27        | 1.71        | 1.40        | 3.50        | .81         | 1.27        | .59        | 1.37       | 20.13        |
| 1978-79                | 1.61       | 0           | 1.68        | 2.28        | 1.31        | 1.54        | 1.74        | 1.82        | 1.15        | .18         | .12        | 2.08       | 15.51        |
| 1979-80                | .17        | 2.56        | 2.31        | 1.05        | 2.85        | 1.55        | 2.12        | 1.20        | 2.45        | 1.42        | .23        | .18        | 18.09        |
| 1980-81                | 1.24       | 2.96        | 1.81        | 1.99        | 1.26        | 2.31        | 2.30        | 1.29        | 2.30        | 2.12        | .40        | .02        | 20.00        |
| 1981-82                | 1.51       | 1.62        | 2.41        | 3.27        | 2.61        | 1.86        | 1.99        | 1.54        | .48         | 1.12        | 1.02       | .50        | 19.93        |
| 1982-83                | 1.68       | 2.68        | 1.46        | 2.69        | 1.63        | 2.97        | 3.90        | 1.23        | 2.08        | 1.92        | 1.00       | .68        | 23.92        |
| 1983-84                | .82        | .91         | 2.79        | 3.44        | .99         | 2.56        | 3.23        | 2.37        | 2.11        | 2.05        | .05        | 1.25       | 22.57        |
| 1984-85                | .98        | 1.18        | 3.43        | 1.96        | .69         | 1.49        | 1.33        | .65         | .89         | 1.42        | .05        | .98        | 15.05        |
| 1985-86                | 1.54       | 1.34        | 2.66        | 1.27        | 2.38        | 3.04        | 1.94        | .83         | 1.79        | .09         | .61        | .19        | 17.68        |
| 1986-87                | 1.87       | .91         | 3.41        | .95         | 2.08        | 1.31        | 1.85        | .83         | 1.63        | .62         | .47        | .06        | 15.99        |
| 1987-88                | .04        | 0           | 1.44        | 1.61        | 2.60        | .32         | 1.65        | 2.59        | 1.79        | .94         | 0          | 0          | 12.98        |
| 1988-89                | .40        | .08         | 3.65        | 1.10        | 2.86        | 1.55        | 2.95        | 1.94        | 2.19        | .33         | .15        | 1.19       | 18.39        |
| 1989-90                | .24        | 1.00        | 1.65        | .49         | 1.43        | .63         | 1.89        | 1.77        | 2.14        | .70         | .37        | .76        | 13.07        |
| 1990-91                | 0          | 1.37        | 1.73        | 1.18        | 1.15        | .86         | 1.71        | 1.01        | 4.73        | 2.22        | .15        | .24        | 16.35        |
| 1991-92                | .03        | .89         | 4.18        | .97         | .96         | 1.34        | .85         | 1.29        | .20         | .90         | 1.74       | .78        | 14.13        |
| 1992-93                | .58        | 1.70        | 2.61        | 1.30        | 2.43        | 1.04        | 2.32        | 2.67        | 1.58        | 2.01        | .47        | 2.60       | 21.31        |
| 1993-94                | 0          | .30         | .49         | 1.91        | 2.38        | 1.67        | .52         | 1.18        | 2.88        | .75         | .33        | .07        | 12.48        |
| 1994-95                | .76        | 1.44        | 3.77        | 1.83        | 2.75        | 1.15        | 2.35        | 2.92        | 1.56        | 1.73        | .22        | .41        | 20.89        |
| 1995-96                | .93        | 1.35        | 2.95        | 2.37        | 2.79        | 2.45        | 1.49        |             |             |             |            |            |              |
| <b>20 Year Average</b> | <b>.77</b> | <b>1.22</b> | <b>2.26</b> | <b>1.82</b> | <b>1.88</b> | <b>1.53</b> | <b>1.97</b> | <b>1.64</b> | <b>1.78</b> | <b>1.13</b> | <b>.41</b> | <b>.90</b> | <b>17.32</b> |

## PRECIPITATION SUMMARY - MORO

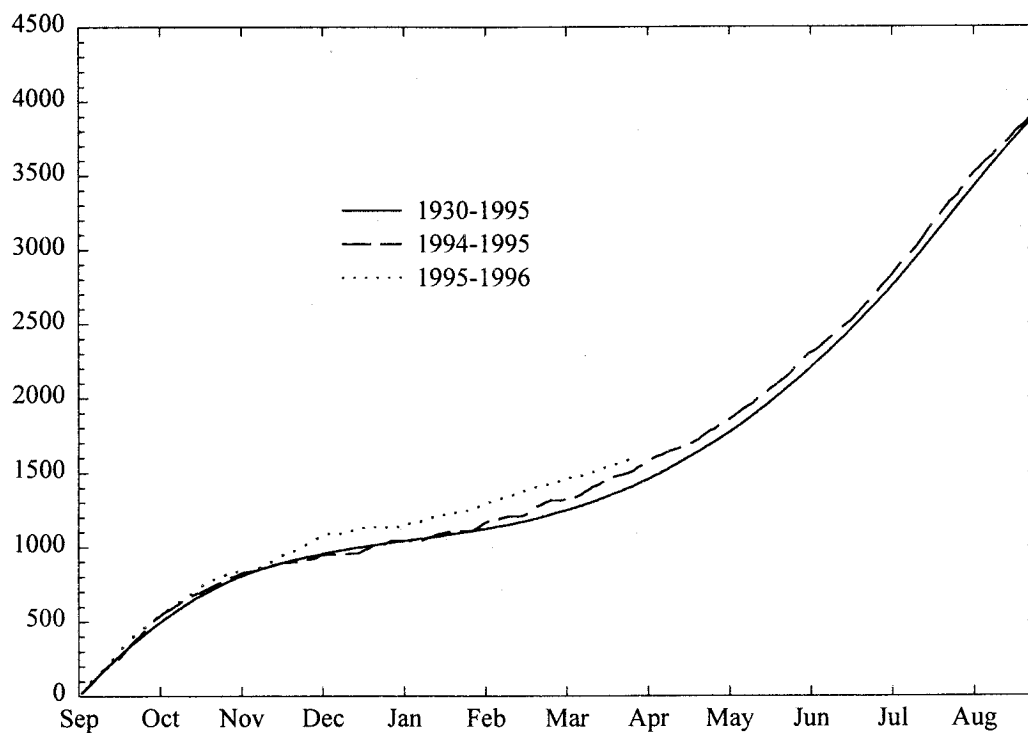
CBARC - Sherman Station - Moro, Oregon  
(Crop year basis, ie; September 1 through August 31 of following year)

| Crop Yr                | Sept       | Oct        | Nov         | Dec         | Jan         | Feb         | Mar         | Apr        | May        | Jun        | Jul        | Aug        | Total        |
|------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>86 Year Average</b> | <b>.58</b> | <b>.92</b> | <b>1.69</b> | <b>1.63</b> | <b>1.63</b> | <b>1.15</b> | <b>.99</b>  | <b>.79</b> | <b>.81</b> | <b>.70</b> | <b>.23</b> | <b>.29</b> | <b>11.42</b> |
| 1975-76                | 0          | 1.17       | 1.34        | 1.26        | 1.25        | .93         | .95         | 1.06       | .14        | .06        | .79        | 1.17       | 10.12        |
| 1976-77                | .04        | .10        | .43         | .20         | .18         | .63         | .50         | .08        | 2.70       | .28        | .37        | .90        | 6.41         |
| 1977-78                | .88        | .22        | 2.00        | 3.22        | 2.80        | 1.31        | .74         | 1.42       | .43        | .44        | .59        | 1.32       | 15.37        |
| 1978-79                | .33        | .01        | .79         | .69         | 1.59        | 1.54        | .99         | 1.06       | .28        | .10        | .07        | 1.05       | 8.50         |
| 1979-80                | .53        | 2.59       | 2.23        | .65         | 3.41        | 1.83        | .94         | .89        | 1.27       | 1.37       | .16        | .11        | 15.98        |
| 1980-81                | .42        | .79        | 1.73        | 2.95        | 1.52        | 1.22        | .65         | .41        | 1.06       | 1.15       | .20        | 0          | 12.10        |
| 1981-82                | .92        | .82        | 1.99        | 4.73        | 1.10        | .72         | .55         | 1.45       | .37        | 1.15       | .21        | .40        | 14.41        |
| 1982-83                | 1.42       | 1.96       | 1.08        | 1.89        | 1.40        | 2.43        | 2.74        | .61        | 1.96       | .39        | .80        | .60        | 17.28        |
| 1983-84                | .52        | .62        | 2.45        | 2.31        | .17         | 1.07        | 2.34        | 1.32       | .97        | 1.09       | .17        | 0          | 13.03        |
| 1984-85                | .53        | .86        | 3.18        | .41         | .27         | .97         | .44         | .14        | .63        | .92        | .05        | .14        | 8.54         |
| 1985-86                | 1.11       | 1.09       | 1.19        | 1.12        | 1.84        | 2.39        | .98         | .34        | .35        | .06        | .54        | .07        | 11.08        |
| 1986-87                | 1.52       | .45        | 1.53        | .78         | 1.68        | 1.10        | 1.54        | .28        | .99        | .29        | .78        | .11        | 11.05        |
| 1987-88                | .07        | .01        | .66         | 3.23        | 1.60        | .21         | 1.25        | 2.21       | .55        | 1.02       | .04        | 0          | 10.85        |
| 1988-89                | .56        | .02        | 2.51        | .22         | 1.33        | .77         | 1.91        | .84        | .91        | .08        | .11        | .50        | 9.76         |
| 1989-90                | .07        | .59        | .96         | .48         | 1.91        | .17         | .76         | .79        | 1.36       | .39        | .15        | 1.43       | 9.06         |
| 1990-91                | .29        | 1.27       | .61         | .74         | .87         | .60         | 1.43        | .40        | .77        | 1.27       | .33        | .16        | 8.74         |
| 1991-92                | 0          | 1.40       | 2.57        | 1.02        | .47         | 1.64        | .64         | 2.38       | .04        | .28        | .81        | .02        | 11.27        |
| 1992-93                | .68        | .85        | 1.50        | 1.68        | 1.42        | 1.47        | 1.68        | 1.22       | 1.42       | .87        | .39        | .30        | 13.48        |
| 1993-94                | .02        | .09        | .41         | .68         | 1.40        | .90         | .55         | .40        | .62        | .61        | .11        | .07        | 5.86         |
| 1994-95                | .19        | 2.27       | 1.79        | .90         | 3.67        | 1.18        | 1.14        | 1.95       | .97        | 1.45       | 1.10       | .17        | 16.78        |
| 1995-96                | 1.02       | .64        | 3.20        | 2.20        | 1.86        | 2.43        | .65         |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| <b>20 Year Average</b> | <b>.51</b> | <b>.86</b> | <b>1.55</b> | <b>1.46</b> | <b>1.49</b> | <b>1.15</b> | <b>1.13</b> | <b>.96</b> | <b>.89</b> | <b>.66</b> | <b>.39</b> | <b>.43</b> | <b>11.48</b> |

# CUMULATIVE GROWING DEGREE DAYS

(BASE = 0°C)

## PENDLETON



## MORO

